

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Source Term Applicability Panel

Docket Number: (not applicable)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Tuesday, February 19, 2002

Work Order No.: NRC-245

Pages 1-275

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 SOURCE TERM APPLICABILITY PANEL

5 + + + + +

6 TUESDAY

7 FEBRUARY 19, 2002

8 + + + + +

9 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

10 + + + + +

11 The Panel met at the Nuclear Regulatory
12 Commission, Conference Room 4-B-6, One White Flint
13 North, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:38 a.m., Brent
14 Boyack, Moderator, presiding.

15 PRESENT:

16 BRENT BOYACK, Moderator

17 BERNARD CLEMENT, Member, Consultant

18 JIM GIESEKE, Member, Consultant

19 DR. TOM KRESS, Member, Consultant

20 DAVID LEAVER, EPRI Designee, Polestar Applied

21 Technology, Inc.

22 DR. DANA POWERS, Member, Sandia National Laboratories

23 JASON SCHAPEROW, Member

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

(8:38 a.m.)

MR. BOYACK: Let me now begin by welcoming you to the third and final meeting of the Source Term Applicability Panel. The reason I emphasize the word final is just as we begin our activities to encourage panel members to realize that we have a good deal of work to do before we get to the end of the meeting. On the top of your agenda is --

DR. POWERS: I will remind you of the discussions with the Russians. He knew that it was going to be a very difficult negotiation, and so we announced to the press that this was easy, and that only obstructionists would cause it to go more than a day long.

And the Russians felt then obligated to show they weren't objectionists, and so the negotiations -- and that is what you should do here. Is say we all have a little bit of work to do, and this should go very quickly if you are not obstructionists, you see.

MR. BOYACK: I have a problem with short term memory retention, but I do have enough memory retention just basically to say that those are great words, and I choose to adopt them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1 All right. So we don't have very much
2 work to do, but you will be an obstructionist if you
3 go ahead and prohibit us from getting to the end, but
4 let's go ahead and talk about the objectives.

5 There is one primary meeting objective for
6 each of the three major portions of work that we have
7 before us, and one supporting the meeting objectives
8 for each of those.

9 So the first thing that we want to do, and
10 we are going to schedule two hours to do it, is to
11 complete the extended source term applicability tables
12 for high burn up of the PWR fuel with Zirlo cladding,
13 and undergoing a low pressure scenario.

14 That is the very first thing, and the
15 supporting objective to take a small amount of time,
16 and try to quickly move through the development of an
17 approach for addressing the situation in which we
18 might have different conclusions by individual panel
19 members regarding individual BWR release fractions.

20 And I call out the ex-vessel release of
21 the cerium with one example, and so we will have two
22 hours for that. We will take a break, and then we
23 will move on to the next item, which is to go through
24 the process for developing extended source term
25 applicability tables for high bred BWR fuel.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We have only allocated a couple of hours
2 to this; one hour before lunch, and one hour
3 afterwards. In our prior meetings, there were some
4 points made by panel members that to me suggested the
5 possibility that there really wouldn't be to many
6 differences between the BWR and the PWR fuel.

7 I don't know whether that is the case or
8 not, but what we can do, of course, is have the
9 initial dialogue to come to an understanding, and
10 hopefully a common understanding amongst the panel as
11 to whether or not the BWR fuel would have any
12 significant differences than PWR.

13 DR. POWERS: What I have come to learn is
14 these new BWR fuels are going to use erbium as a
15 burnable poison, rather than gadolinium?

16 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

17 DR. POWERS:

18 DR. KRESS: Quite frankly, I know nothing
19 about what erbium does to fuel.

20 MR. BOYACK: So there is an example.
21 Maybe what we can do is get the list of challenges
22 down, and the NRC can direct us, but my understanding
23 is that the higher priority activity would be to make
24 sure that we get the MOX fuel source term.

25 And we will limit our BWR discussion if we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 happen to go through MOX quickly, which I guess would
2 be a surprise, and we can always come back to BWR.

3 DR. KRESS: Well, the differences we might
4 see in the BWR fuel, of course, are two. The rates of
5 heat-up, and the fission product release are sensitive
6 to rates of heat up, and you may have some difference
7 there.

8 Plus, they are sensitive to how much
9 oxidation of the clad you get, and with the channel
10 boxes around, you will get a different oxidation rate
11 for the BWR fuel. Those two things --

12 MR. LEAVER: Lower power density in --

13 DR. KRESS: Lower power density.

14 MR. LEAVER: But you would have more Zirc
15 around.

16 DR. KRESS: Yes. So those two --

17 MR. LEAVER: They would, but I don't think
18 we are smart enough to --

19 DR. KRESS: No, I don't know if we are
20 smart enough to figure that out and the difference.

21 MR. BOYACK: So, let me start the earlier
22 discussion here and that we are basically saying that
23 the approach that I envision is right at the start of
24 the discussion on BWR, to go ahead and list these
25 facts that would have an influence, and at the end of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that time the panel basically says it would be so
2 speculative that we really could not do too much more,
3 then we will go on.

4 We will have listed the factors, and we
5 might list research areas that would be helpful to go
6 ahead and deal with the uncertainties that are
7 associated with the different fuel and then go on.

8 What I would like to do like I say is just
9 go ahead and do that. So the second supporting
10 objective is to develop an approach for preparing
11 extended source term applicability manuals for BWR
12 fuel.

13 Now, if we can get that done briefly
14 within a few moments, or a few hours actually here in
15 the meeting, fine. But if not, if we can get enough
16 of the information down that would be of value to the
17 NRC.

18 The third and major time elements of our
19 meeting will be associated with developing the
20 extended source term applicability tables for MOX
21 fuel.

22 And I have indicated a low pressure snarl
23 (phonetic) again. We will first specify the
24 characteristics of MOX fuel for which the source term
25 applicability is to be considered.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We had presentations at the last meeting
2 about that, and I have a slide on that, and where we
3 can look at that, and adjust it as necessary, and then
4 use that as a basis for going ahead and working on the
5 source term applicability for the MOX fuel.

6 So that is the plan. So we have a few
7 hours, and a break -- an hour before lunch, and two
8 hours for PWR, a break, an hour before lunch for BWR,
9 and then an hour after lunch.

10 And so the rest of the time is associated
11 with the MOX fuel. Is there ny comments about that?

12 MR. LEAVER: I have a question. Is there
13 going to be some information made available on any
14 experimental results on MOX by anybody beyond what we
15 already have, which is not much at this point? Is
16 Jason still here?

17 MR. SCHAPEROW: I am. I don't have any
18 handy that's for sure. I mean, there is some out
19 there that I understand.

20 MR. LEAVER: Yeah, I guess the French had
21 some, but the results were quite qualitative in the
22 presentation that Bernard and Jean Michel made at the
23 last meeting.

24 It was interesting, as it talks about
25 earlier release of fission gas, and that was about it,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and even that was -- I guess there were some
2 conflicting results between the two tests.

3 But nothing really other than -- well, we
4 can talk about it, but I mean, how do we come to
5 conclusions with basically no data at all. Not much.
6 I guess that is my question.

7 MR. CLEMENT: To make a short comparison,
8 but not with absolute values for all the elements. It
9 would remain qualitative with the classification of
10 various elements, depending on their release. We can
11 make a short presentation with a few view graphs.

12 MR. SCHAPEROW: You are going to have to
13 figure out the availability of the French --

14 MR. LEAVER: I was leading to that, yeah.
15 I suspect that there is some.

16 MR. SCHAPEROW: I guess we will have to
17 discuss it with the NRC what the available is, and
18 whether it is publicly or not.

19 MR. LEAVER: Yes, whether NRC is
20 participating in that.

21 MR. SCHAPEROW: I know that we have a
22 current international agreement with them to cooperate
23 in this area.

24 MR. BOYACK: When we come back after
25 lunch, about one or two o'clock, I guess it is, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 begin the discussion. Then the individuals -- what is
2 the name of -- is it --

3 MR. SCHAPEROW: They will be here this
4 afternoon when we start the MOX work.

5 MR. BOYACK: They will be here this
6 afternoon also around two o'clock when we go ahead and
7 come back to the discussion. So the questions are
8 entirely appropriate.

9 MR. SCHAPEROW: Absolutely.

10 MR. BOYACK: And we will have that
11 discussion as soon as we begin that activity. So the
12 question -- well, the first question that I have is
13 already I am standing and I can feel the heat sort of
14 coming down.

15 Is there anything that sets the thermostat
16 in this room, or is it just me?

17 MR. GIESEKE: No, it is hot in here.

18 MR. BOYACK: I tend to run cold real
19 quick, and so when I am starting to sweat it means to
20 me that -- well, jus be aware that it is getting warm.
21 Now, Jason, I think you had a few comments to make
22 also.

23 MR. SCHAPEROW: I brought with me
24 something that I put together quite a while ago
25 actually for communication purposes. Salesmanship

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 obviously, but I think it might be useful.

2 And maybe just to remind everybody and I
3 guess not everybody has been involved in the
4 application as much as developing it. So this gives
5 kind of an thumbnail sketch of what I put together on
6 the application of the source term.

7 This is just a little summary of what we
8 use the source term for. We use it for containment
9 integrity, and off-site dose, and we do off-site dose
10 calculations to ensure the containment is okay, and
11 leak-tight enough, and to make sure that we have
12 proper EAB boundary.

13 But the thing that we sold it on was more
14 realistic, more realistic release rate, and more
15 realistic physical forms, and chemical forms. And as
16 you are probably quite well aware, we did a rebaseline
17 study to basically change out the old source term.

18 And we did lots and boatloads of
19 calculations with a revised source term to see how the
20 dose would change. All the scenarios that I had this
21 design basis leak rate, and that is in the
22 application.

23 Use the design basin leak rate, together
24 with the early in-vessel releases, and if have had
25 four pilot plants so far with the revised source term.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We have had two more plants that have been approved,
2 and I think there is three more in the process and
3 with applications in with NRR.

4 But this is my attempt to draw a schematic
5 of what we do with those.

6 DR. KRESS: Those aerosols are too big.

7 MR. SCHAPEROW: Radioactive aerosols.
8 Number 1 was the source term, the early extent of the
9 containment, and again we just used the early in-
10 vessel release for the design calculations.

11 Number 2 was the containment sprays, and
12 in some cases we allowed natural deposition of
13 aerosols in the containment. Again, we only used the
14 design leak rate, because this was a licensing
15 calculation.

16 DR. KRESS: How do you know whether --

17 MR. SCHAPEROW: Apparently it could make
18 a difference.

19 DR. KRESS: It could.

20 MR. SCHAPEROW: But we always tilt towards
21 conservatism most of the time, and that's it. And
22 that poor fellow is standing in the middle of the
23 flow.

24 DR. KRESS: That is a big person.

25 MR. SCHAPEROW: But we took the picture

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from standing near the --

2 DR. KRESS: Oh, that is a perspective.
3 Good graph. I like that.

4 MR. LEE: Jason, just one more comment.
5 Now we have about a dozen or so source --

6 MR. SCHAPEROW: Oh, okay. Good. Glad to
7 hear. This is a voluntary thing. The industry feels
8 that this is benefiting them in both cost and safety,
9 and they are coming in and they really like it. They
10 were a little nervous about it at first.

11 Dave has worked on a couple of the
12 applications, and he can tell you how industry people
13 felt about applying it. And I am kind of curious as
14 to how -- as to what it was like when people first
15 heard about the source term, and wanted to apply it.
16 And if you want to share anything with us.

17 MR. NOURBAKHS: Jason, just a question.
18 When do you decide we are using in-vessel releases on
19 in-vessel dose calculations?

20 MR. SCHAPEROW: Well, actually, NRR made
21 a licensing decision that we would just use in-vessel
22 for licensing dose calculations.

23 MR. NOURBAKHS: Because EAB analysis --

24 MR. SCHAPEROW: That's correct. So only
25 in-vessel.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NOURBAKHS: And of course cap
2 (phonetic) release?

3 MR. SCHAPEROW: Yes, I included that.

4 DR. KRESS: One of the things that we have
5 is whether we use the first two hours or the worst two
6 hours, too.

7 MR. SCHAPEROW: That's correct. The NRR
8 goes towards conservatism and wanted to use the worst
9 two hours because the release really didn't happen
10 until a bit later, and they wanted to capture that.
11 They wanted the dose to reflect the big release.

12 DR. KRESS: The previous use of the source
13 term specified the first two hours. So that was in
14 the log.

15 MR. LEAVER: But it was artificially
16 introduced at time zero.

17 DR. KRESS: Yes.

18 MR. LEAVER: That happened because of
19 AP600 and it was really hard to get the source term in
20 there faster than about an hour, or an hour-and-a-
21 half.

22 DR. KRESS: That's right.

23 MR. LEAVER: So they wanted to have zero
24 to two hours, in which only about 30 minutes was --

25 MR. SCHAPEROW: There was quite a debate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 over that. That's right. I remember Len Soffer got
2 up and debated against NRR on that.

3 MR. NOURBAKHS: How come you can't make
4 the time realistic and how it impacted each time?

5 MR. LEAVER: Well, I mean, they did a
6 bunch of those calculations and in AWR, we did a bunch
7 of calculations. But I think there is maybe
8 -- well, maybe Jay Lee or Jason could speak to this.

9 But there was a desire to have a somewhat
10 stylized accident that was representative or typical,
11 rather than considering -- I mean, we considered a
12 spectrum of accidents, but you wanted to have
13 something that you could define as a design basis, and
14 two hours is a pretty reasonable period for release.

15 It could be more and it could be less, but
16 it is not unreasonable. The TMI was a little bit --
17 about an hour-and-a-half or something like that.

18 DR. KRESS: The regulations would allow
19 what you said, and if somebody wants to come in with
20 a different source term. If they can justify it,
21 that's allowed, if they have the database, and the
22 release model, and the calculations.

23 MR. SCHAPEROW: Well, there is a lot of
24 that done, where a lot of sequences were analyzed in
25 coming up with the current one, saying this is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 representative of the risk important sequences that we
2 see.

3 MR. BOYACK: Let me summarize where my
4 records show that we got to last time. What I have
5 done is that this is the PWR releases in the
6 containment, and the black are the original NUREG 1465
7 values.

8 And the red values are from our source
9 term applicability panel meeting of December 11th
10 through the 13th of last year. The blue, which does
11 not show up here, are question marks, which are values
12 remaining to be specified by the panel at this
13 meeting.

14 And of course if there is any comments
15 about any of the earlier values that we needed to
16 address. Now, I sent out to the panel members the
17 tables that go along with each of these values.

18 You will recall that at the last meeting
19 that we had generated on-line if you will tables, and
20 we kept track of the individual's names, and then we
21 went ahead and came to these values.

22 And there is a table for each one of these
23 individual entries, and my action item from the last
24 meeting was to go ahead and produce a summary table,
25 and take out the names, and just try to summarize and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 come up with key factors.

2 And that is always subject to error, and
3 so those were put out with a chance for all of the
4 panel members to revise and correct. Now, Jim Gieseke
5 said he has some work on tables, and presumably I will
6 receive those before the end. I think a lot of those
7 are editorial.

8 MR. GIESEKE: It is on big deal in there,
9 and most are just words.

10 MR. BOYACK: Right. But that is a start.
11 So what I will call editorial and a few things that
12 may modestly change the meeting. And then there are
13 other issues that are bigger.

14 So I had an e-mail from Dave Leaver on
15 2/12, and he had some comment on the summary tables,
16 and so he will present those as we go along here in a
17 few minutes.

18 And basically what he wanted to do was
19 that he wanted to revisit some of the values and talk
20 about those a little bit, and he was asking why do we
21 have some of the values that we do.

22 I think that is certainly an appropriate
23 activity. So what I would like to do is spend the
24 next few moments -- well, first, I will come back and
25 ask if there is any other approach things.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But what I would like to do is just go
2 through, and I think we will go through these values
3 one at a time, and see if we are still okay, and are
4 there any major comments that need to be recorded so
5 that I can revise the table.

6 And not so much the editorial comments
7 that Jim had, and unless there is some major ones
8 amongst that. Those I can take by way of mark-up,
9 because it won't require the whole panel to review.

10 But if there are indeed issues of the
11 values, or the rationales that I wrote down on the
12 table, then those we want to talk about. Now, I think
13 there are one or two here that Jim had, and that Dave
14 had some comments on.

15 And we get down to this point, and we have
16 the rationale, but there were differences of opinion
17 where these question marks are. And we would like to
18 go ahead and try to get values.

19 Now, there was a proposal at the last
20 meeting that said if after a modest discussion we
21 can't come to a single value amongst the panel
22 members, then what we have to do is go ahead and list
23 the number of the majority of the panel members, and
24 then make a clear indication in the information that
25 comes along with that, that there were one or more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other views.

2 Now, the shortcoming of that, just so you
3 are aware of it, is that ultimately -- and if you look
4 at the report, the draft report, and you get to the
5 conclusion section, and what you see is just a table
6 with the values.

7 So you lose those -- in the table you lose
8 those other views. Now, in the text there will be
9 comments that indicate that other situation. But
10 people get to the point where they don't read the
11 text. They just look at the table.

12 So I want to point out that out as one of
13 the realities that we would encounter by going through
14 that process. Now, before we start all of that, I
15 would just like to entertain any comments from the
16 panel members about what I said about the process.

17 MR. LEAVER: It sounds okay.

18 MR. BOYACK: All right. Well, the first
19 thing I am going to do is see if I can have any better
20 luck than I do last time in starting up the projector.

21 You may recall the very first time I tried
22 that it failed.

23 DR. KRESS: Move it to the left.

24 MR. BOYACK: No matter how many times I
25 try this, it doesn't always work.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (Brief Pause.)

2 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So let's go ahead and
3 begin. Let's just take these in order, and I am going
4 to ask given the constraints of time that if you have
5 just minor mark-ups, if you will go ahead and mark up
6 a hard copy and give that to me.

7 If you don't have a hard copy, Jason will
8 provide a hard copy. But that would keep us just
9 dealing with the major issues. So the first thing I
10 would like to ask is we have the values shown on the
11 left screen of the original NUREG 1465 values, and the
12 values that the panel agreed up.

13 Are there any questions about any of those
14 having to do with duration or -- and I will give you
15 a moment just to look through the write-up that I
16 prepared, but not very long. The hard copies would be
17 better.

18 (Brief Pause.)

19 MR. BOYACK: All right. Well, for the
20 moment then, since that is going to be harder, let's
21 just take a moment and go through the table and talk
22 about -- see if there is any comments on the values,
23 because we will get to a point where Dave Leaver will
24 raise his hands and say, yes, I have got one on that.

25 So the duration, we went to 4/10s of an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hour on gap release, and 1.4 hours on erbium vessel,
2 ex-vessel, two; laid in vessel, 10. Any comments
3 about the values of those times, as opposed to
4 justification, which will be written down below?

5 (No response.)

6 MR. BOYACK: What we will do is provide
7 you with hard copies. And I am going to continue on
8 just for a moment here, and go to noble gases. Thee
9 should not be too much difficulty or question about
10 the values, because those seem to be fairly firm by
11 the panel members.

12 We had .07, a little longer on gap release
13 for noble gases, and 0.63 hours for the early in-
14 vessel, and .3 ex-vessel, and zero, late in-vessel.

15 DR. KRESS: I have one comment. I have .3
16 on the .63 is kind ridiculous.

17 MR. BOYACK: Is kind of a what?

18 DR. KRESS: Ridiculous. It implies more
19 knowledge than we know. It should either be .6 or .7,
20 or .5, or something.

21 DR. POWERS: You are going to run into a
22 problem that you will make noble gases .1.

23 DR. KRESS: Yeah, okay.

24 DR. POWERS: I mean, that is the only
25 reason it is 0.63.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Well, let me say that the
2 only reason that we did that was because we wanted the
3 sum to --

4 DR. KRESS: The sum to be .1.

5 MR. LEAVER: Or the sum of gap and early
6 in-vessel, which is .7. I guess I have a question,
7 and I sent this question to Brent about .07, and what
8 we said, if I read this correctly, is there was a
9 French test for high burn up fuels that had a value of
10 5 percent at 60,000 megawatt days per ton.

11 What test is that? It is right here. And
12 I looked through all the information that we had, and
13 didn't see --

14 DR. KRESS: Well, I think VERCORS was five
15 wasn't it? One of the VERCORS tests was --

16 MR. LEAVER: Was it a VERCORS test?

17 DR. KRESS: Yeah, it was at that level.
18 That I remember, but I don't remember which one of the
19 tests though. I think it might have been five.

20 MR. LEAVER: Okay. Maybe that is true.
21 Let's assume that's the case, and then I guess the
22 question then is what do are we doing here? If we
23 have a test at 60,000 megawatt days per ton, with a 5
24 percent release, and we are talking --

25 DR. KRESS: Why then is it seven?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Why then is it seven? Well,
2 first of all, 5 percent as far as I know, is a pretty
3 bounding number, and 5 percent was the original number
4 in 1465.

5 And I think it was certainly an estimate,
6 but it was -- it tended to bound at least the data
7 that I have seen that had been collected by examining
8 spent fuel rods.

9 And we also have to remember that this is
10 a high burn up situation, and only about a third of
11 the fuel assemblies have the high burn up. And this
12 is a core-wide number that we are coming up with.

13 DR. POWERS: Are we supposed to be
14 integrating the core loading pattern?

15 MR. BOYACK: You are asking me?

16 DR. POWERS: Yes.

17 MR. BOYACK: It is probably better to go
18 ahead and have Jason answer that, because I don't know
19 the answer.

20 DR. KRESS: We mentally integrated using
21 this one-third as a rule of thumb last time.

22 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

23 DR. KRESS: I remember that. We ran that
24 through all of this I think to some degree.

25 DR. KRESS: Yes, and if we just start with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the one-third type.

2 MR. LEAVER: Or if we wanted to, we could
3 use the one-half. But clearly it is something of the
4 order of a third, or a half of the fuel that would
5 have this high burn up and not more, because you
6 refuel every 18 months or every two years.

7 DR. KRESS: Well, what we are talking
8 about is 70.

9 MR. LEAVER: What is that?

10 DR. KRESS: Seventy, I think, is what the
11 high burn up was. So I think the number might be --
12 instead of 60 giawatt days per ton, I think we are
13 talking 70.

14 MR. LEAVER: Well, that could be. What is
15 the burn up target that we are shooting for? That is
16 a good question, I guess.

17 DR. KRESS: It was 70, and the reason for
18 that was that I think it is allowed already up to 70.
19 Dana, do you remember?

20 DR. POWERS:

21 DR. KRESS: I think it is 62.

22 DR. KRESS: Okay, 62, but there was
23 movement to make it less.

24 DR. POWERS:

25 DR. KRESS: Yes, the Rule Fuel Program has

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a target of 75 gawatt days, and my looking at it says
2 that if you constrain yourself to stay around 5
3 percent enrichment, that the fuel itself is capable of
4 going up almost a hundred.

5 Now, whether your clad will stand that or
6 not is a different question. But is it entirely
7 possible to run fuel up to certainly 90 or maybe a
8 hundred.

9 Nobody really wants to do that, because
10 the energy game is -- I mean, you are really getting
11 down to the low rate activity part of the fuel here,
12 but you can certainly envision people going to 75.

13 Now, these mental integrations put a
14 constraint on the use of this, and it is important to
15 point out to people that you really are saying a third
16 or a half, depending on what you choose to do.

17 And then you start putting other
18 constraints on the thing, because there are two ways
19 to get the high burn up. One is fast burn up and one
20 is slow burn up. And fast burn up means you have hot
21 center lines.

22 And that will jack your gas release up big
23 time on you. So now if you are integrating over that,
24 which is not really a bad thing to do, because right
25 now what happens is you ramp the fuel hard, and then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you move it out to a periphery, and then ramp it not
2 so hard.

3 Unless you power uprate, in which you ramp
4 everything hard. I mean, you start playing these
5 gymnastics on this stuff.

6 DR. KRESS: That is another thing, and I
7 think we ought to assume power uprates.

8 DR. POWERS: They most clearly affect the
9 BWR modes, because --

10 MR. BOYACK: At the last meeting when we
11 had this discussion, I think the thing that moved it
12 to prior value, in addition to the French data, was
13 that there was this citation for the activity
14 insertion experiment out of JAERI.

15 And then we listed a need and associated
16 with that, recognizing that it was a fast process, as
17 opposed to the more slow process associated with the
18 LOCA. So where do we go on this?

19 MR. CLEMENT: I suppose what we can get
20 for high burn up fuel, but not so high. I mean, we have
21 the experiments for the last five, for which we have
22 devised five processes, and that was at 50 gigawatt
23 base per ton for these design basis LOCA transients or
24 something like that.

25 And for the higher burn up fuel, from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- can get the same thing or even more. So we know
2 that high burn up fuel can raise more. So if we put
3 five percent, many will put constraints on the fuel
4 burn up, and maybe it can be more.

5 We know that with density, that this is
6 increased with burn up, and also with follow-up
7 obviously.

8 MR. LEAVER: That's right, it does
9 increase with burn-up, and I guess I was -- the point
10 that I wanted to make was that this is -- as I
11 understand it, this gap release is not -- we are not
12 saying that this applies to a fast -- a high energy
13 deposition. This is a LOCA, and this is the first
14 part of a LOCA.

15 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

16 MR. LEAVER: And really from a practical
17 standpoint, when you do calculations, the GAP release
18 and the early in-vessel are just a number, and it
19 almost doesn't matter how much is GAP and how much is
20 early in-vessel.

21 MR. CLEMENT: But when you do the
22 calculations, if you are -- the precise value of that
23 GAP release, you have to calculate where are the
24 gases, and what is the inventory, and so on and so on,
25 unless it is being validated in experiments.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 If you want to calibrate this seven person
2 value, for instance, and that is not so easy.

3 MR. LEAVER: But in any event -- and this
4 also is for the high burn up fuel, which is what, a
5 third or a half of the core, and so I just don't
6 understand how we can jump to a conclusion of 7
7 percent per GAP release.

8 It seems to me that it is 5 percent, which
9 is the existing value, and which is probably high
10 enough.

11 DR. POWERS: Well, you are focusing in on
12 test, and if I look at the JAERI test, you aren't
13 putting an energy ramp in, but they are saying that 20
14 to 25 percent of the fission gas is on the green
15 boundaries, and can come out.

16 And so take a third of that, and then you
17 end up with seven.

18 MR. LEAVER: That is an energy deposition
19 rate that is more applicable to a rod injection
20 reactivity actually.

21 DR. POWERS: Yes, and it's where this
22 thing, the gas, is.

23 DR. KRESS: But I think you have to have
24 some consistency question here, too. If the old
25 source term decided that you are going to get a gas

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 release of 5 percent, we know that it ought to be
2 bigger than that, but I don't know what their thought
3 processes went through.

4 But high burn up is going to -- more burn
5 up is going to give you more release, and there is a
6 consistency question there.

7 MR. LEAVER: But that does not necessarily
8 mean that you -- well, that 5 percent may have had
9 enough margin in it that we think it is still
10 reasonable for the high burn-up. I guess if we are
11 going to have a number of 7 percent, it seems to me
12 that we need to have a better justification for it,
13 because that doesn't do it.

14 I mean, that says that 5 percent at 60
15 gawatt days per ton, and we know it is roughly a
16 third of the core, and I don't get 7 percent from
17 that.

18 So if we want to cite some other
19 experimental data, I don't know

20 DR. KRESS: I see what you are calling a
21 justification here.

22 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

23 MR. CLEMENT: Two points. You can ask for
24 more experimental data, and that is the first point.
25 The second one is how do you use the experiment for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 full data when you have a few answers from, and what
2 we are doing now, but it is still an ongoing process,
3 is to use the mechanistic goal.

4 And the point that you calculate all of
5 the history of the fuel during the radiation, just
6 where are the fission products, and where are the
7 gases, and how much should be released.

8 So it is not so easy because we need some
9 validations. And we had view graphs presented by Jean
10 Michel at the last meeting, which indicated that some
11 calculations not performed by us, but by other people,
12 could indicate up to 10 or 20 percent of gases
13 available for release.

14 But we are now trying to go further with
15 our own tools to see really what happens. So it is
16 not so -- and I think that for consistency this is one
17 point where the values should be higher than for lower
18 burn up.

19 All the values for lower burn-up should be
20 decreased.

21 MR. LAVIE: Our process to that point is
22 really -- if the cooling was maintained, and that
23 original then was really transient. If you can keep
24 that temperature at the peak cladding temperature
25 requirement, then --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CLEMENT: And the other point is that
2 it depends on what you use your source term, okay? If
3 you want just to look at that as important, and if
4 your accident goes further, then very soon you will be
5 in early in-vessel, and then you can find it with
6 these five percent or seven percent.

7 After one-quarter of an hour, it doesn't
8 matter, okay? So that is the difference of what you
9 want to do with this table.

10 DR. KRESS: Exactly. And I assume that we
11 are specifying a gap release for the particular uses
12 for that particular release, and most of those are
13 very particular, like how fast do you have to close
14 the isolation valves in the containment. That is one
15 of the big players in that.

16 MR. BOYACK: Let me interrupt the
17 conversation just for a moment, because this is a good
18 point for us to address what we will have to address
19 later. Let me assume for the moment that Dave prefers
20 a lower value entered here.

21 MR. LEAVER: At least I would like to have
22 a justification that says it is consistent, or is more
23 consistent with our numbers. In that, I can always
24 ask that if you are willing to go with a higher
25 number, you can help me with the justification.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But if not, then this would be the first
2 case where we have different views amongst the panel
3 members, and in which case, we would have to figure
4 out how to do that.

5 And so the suggestion from the last
6 meeting was that we just make a note in the table,
7 which will appear in the body of the report, that the
8 summary table will appear in the conclusions, I guess.

9 But the justification will appear in
10 Chapter 3 or 4, or whatever that is, and there the
11 information would be that one or more, however many of
12 the panel members took exception, and for this
13 following reason, and that is the way that we would
14 handle it.

15 So that is the only way actually I can see
16 through on a timely basis to complete the discussions
17 on PWR.

18 MR. SCHAPEROW: There is another
19 alternative, is to not to put a value, but to put an
20 asterisk and say different values from different
21 members, and that can take care of the aggregation
22 process later to think about how we can -- well, maybe
23 that is a cop-out.

24 But we can put it off until later, and
25 that is not -- we don't need this source term today.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: I am not a real fan of
2 putting it off, but that is primarily from the
3 standpoint of delivering a product to the NRC, and
4 that is a non-product to me.

5 But as you say, it just puts it off, and
6 what I sense here is that there is probably -- I guess
7 we probably have not heard from Jim on whether or not
8 he would be still be with this.

9 MR. GIESEKE: There are a couple of things
10 that are kind of bothering me. One is have we focused
11 on a burn-up level that we are talking about for the
12 amount released, what, 75 percent, or six out of --

13 (Simultaneous conversations inaudible.)

14 MR. SCHAPEROW: For the highest --

15 MR. GIESEKE: For a third of the core?

16 MR. SCHAPEROW: That's right, or a half.

17 MR. GIESEKE: So we are settling on some
18 numbers there that uses to help us think through the
19 rest of this.

20 MR. SCHAPEROW: That's right.

21 MR. GIESEKE: Okay. So we are looking at
22 what -- what we are really looking at is the old
23 values basically for two-thirds of the core, and high
24 burn-out for a third of the core. I remember doing
25 those kinds of calculations last time as I was trying

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to get some of the numbers on this.

2 But I just thought that I would put that
3 on the table. That is kind of a hand calculation kind
4 of procedure that you could go through.

5 MR. SCHAPEROW: Just to get a sort of a
6 idea, yeah.

7 MR. GIESEKE: So what we are looking to is
8 if -- well, that is another assumption, and I know
9 that we have not done it throughout. We have not
10 assumed that the 1465 numbers are correct necessarily,
11 because more we have more than learned since those
12 were put out there.

13 So we are not in the position of really
14 taking the old numbers for two-thirds of the core, and
15 adding a high burn up for a third of the core.

16 MR. BOYACK: By that you are saying you
17 are not required to take the old ones.

18 DR. POWERS: That's right.

19 MR. GIESEKE: I am just trying to set the
20 ground rules here so we are on a --

21 DR. KRESS: You have to remember that the
22 old numbers for the GAP are very, very speculative,
23 and dependent on the two tests that ORNL and a couple
24 of the -- well, I don't know. I am not sure what the
25 other is. But there is a very sparse database for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those two.

2 MR. GIESEKE: What this kind of says is
3 that for the burn out to make a significant effect it
4 has to be a major change because it is only a third of
5 the core that is coming into play. Is that kind of
6 what you hear?

7 MR. SCHAPEROW: Yes.

8 DR. KRESS: You will notice that there is
9 no real spectacular changes in numbers.

10 MR. BOYACK: Would you please identify
11 yourself?

12 MR. LEE: My name is Jay Lee, and I am
13 from NRR. Why don't you include sort of the
14 definitions of a high burn up in your report, and what
15 you meant by high burn up?

16 DR. KRESS: Well, that is probably a good
17 idea.

18 MR. SCHAPEROW: What we plan to do is
19 incorporate the slides that were shown at the
20 beginning of the last meeting, and we went through all
21 of that. That was one of the points that we went
22 through. But, thank you, that is a good point.

23 MR. LEE: But here is a comment that I
24 have as far as GAP release. I went to -- for one type
25 of design basis, and the other numbers are different

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for design basis, and fuel handling accidents, for
2 example, or for LOCAs.

3 MR. SCHAPEROW: These are intended for the
4 LOCA.

5 MR. LEE: The current 1465 neutral state
6 is if you maintain cooling of the fuel, than it is
7 lower GAP --

8 MR. SCHAPEROW: We really don't have the
9 resources to go after the fuel handling accidents that
10 is needed. We had to make a decision early on. Steve
11 Lavie was at the last meeting, and he was a proponent
12 of trying to tackle that in some manner, but we aren't
13 really able to.

14 So it is going to be a stretch to get
15 through the LOCAs.

16 MR. LEE: I think that these are all for
17 the LOCA.

18 MR. SCHAPEROW: Yes, sir.

19 MR. LEAVER: I think that is an important
20 point. As I understand it, it is part of the set of
21 ground rules that you were trying to get your arms
22 around, Jim.

23 This is for the LOCA and we should not be
24 thinking in terms of reactivity insertion type
25 accident, like a rod ejection, because that really is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a different accident, and I think we can probably get
2 a different number if we were to do that.

3 So I envision this is the first part of a
4 LOCA, and it is important for the reason that you
5 said, Tom, and also, for example, it is important for
6 some plants on how quickly their sprays have to come
7 on. That is another thing.

8 So there are certain things. Bernard is
9 right. If it is part of a continuing accident, then
10 it is not, but it does have some implication in terms
11 of how fast things have to happen.

12 MR. BOYACK: Dave, your value that we
13 would have for this would be?

14 MR. LEAVER: Well, I guess -- the real
15 question that I am asking is maybe a little different
16 than that. The real question is do you want to take
17 exception to the value that is listed.

18 MR. BOYACK: Well, okay, let me back off
19 for just a minute. At the last meeting, the panel
20 came to a point where I entered the number of .07.
21 Dave has some questions personally, but before I deal
22 with that, are there any other panel members that want
23 to have that number changed?

24 (No response.)

25 MR. BOYACK: Then I am going to take that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as a no. So now let me come back to Dave and ask if
2 you want me to go ahead and put in a different value
3 for you?

4 And once I do that then, probably post-
5 meeting, I will come back and say I want to make sure
6 that I get the justification right, and I would work
7 with you to go ahead and get that done.

8 MR. LEAVER: I don't see any data or
9 anything in the justification that would in my mind
10 justify seven percent, given that this is a third of
11 the core, and given that we have some data of a 5
12 percent release that is 60 gigawatts days per ton.

13 Even if it is 72, that number is higher,
14 and it still averages out to be something less than 5
15 percent in my mind, given that --

16 MR. BOYACK: And your value is?

17 MR. LEAVER: Five percent.

18 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Now, does that change
19 then anything on early in-vessel or ex-vessel for you
20 also?

21 MR. LEAVER: Well, to have the total be
22 .68 certainly implies more than I think we know. So
23 I would just in the interest of having round numbers
24 make it .65 so that the total is .7.

25 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Fine. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Now, what I will do is that I will put a comment here
2 to document justifications. Okay.

3 DR. KRESS: One more comment. What we are
4 doing is developing source terms that are supposed to
5 reflect the difference between what we have got as the
6 current levels of burn up, to a core that would have
7 a higher level of burn up.

8 And somehow putting the same number in for
9 the GAP release, and doesn't seem to reflect that
10 difference. And the number that we put in -- and
11 let's say it is going to be higher, but not much
12 higher.

13 We don't know how much higher, but based
14 on what meager data we have, we end up with .07. So
15 if we put the same number in, to me it doesn't reflect
16 the fact that we are talking about what changes to
17 expect to the source term if you go to higher burn-up,
18 or a different level of burn-up. So that is what
19 bothers me about putting the same numbers in.

20 MR. GIESEKE: So I think if we would go to
21 .05, we would have to justify the lowering of the 1465
22 to meet part of your justification then.

23 MR. LEAVER: That is probably right. I
24 think there is margin in the .05. Just quickly, I
25 might just put this up if I might. Actually, I wasn't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thinking about this, but it is relevant data.

2 This was data that -- I think it is
3 primarily from CD core, and I am not sure if there is
4 any Westinghouse rods in here or not. But you can see
5 that there is definitely an upward trend as you get
6 the higher burn-ups, and how you bound this data, and
7 what slope you want to give to this line.

8 I guess that is a judgment call, but when
9 you get out to 60 to 70,000, you would expect to see
10 numbers up around 4 or 5 percent.

11 DR. POWERS: Let's be consistent and say
12 released to the gap or a sealed gap.

13 MR. LEAVER: I'm sorry, but could you --

14 DR. POWERS: These are sealed rods.

15 MR. LEAVER: What?

16 DR. POWERS: These are sealed rods. This
17 is a release from the fuel to the gap. This is not
18 fuel undergoing an accident, but this is released from
19 the fuel to the GAP.

20 So you can shift all those all up on your
21 accident conditions. And just take the whole thing
22 and shift it up.

23 DR. KRESS: Yes, the purpose of this was
24 to get an internal pressure and load on the clad
25 itself.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: And measure thermo
2 productivity.

3 DR. KRESS: And measure thermo
4 productivity so that it is not equivalent to what you
5 get released during an accident. You would have to
6 shift --

7 MR. LEAVER: You are saying during an
8 accident that the rod is heated up, and so you are
9 going to accelerate --

10 DR. KRESS: The gap is in an accident, and
11 it is what is coming from the cracked fuel, and what
12 is coming from around the periphery of the grains and
13 stuff, and so you do release what is in the GAP, but
14 you also release some other stuff.

15 So I would view that as a lower bound on
16 the release, but once again you have to factor in how
17 many of the fuel rod clads failed to get to the
18 release, too. So there is some things going both
19 ways.

20 MR. BOYACK: Before we continue on, let me
21 just ask Bernard if there was a reference that I could
22 put into this VERCORS test, whether it is the 5
23 percent at 60,000 megawatts per ton, or --

24 MR. CLEMENT: I can say that the final
25 value we have a high burn-up of fuel in our French

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 evaluation was coming from flash tests.

2 MR. BOYACK: Flash tests?

3 MR. CLEMENT: Yes. From the work --

4 MR. BOYACK: Well, all I said was French
5 data for high burn-up indicates a value of about 5
6 percent for 60, and you said that was a flash test?

7 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, flash five test.

8 MR. BOYACK: That was the flash five test
9 for that number?

10 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, and there were also
11 some values coming from measurements of internal
12 pressure, but these experiments are the property of
13 the utilities. So it is a problem of the values.

14 MR. BOYACK: Okay. I have -- well, what
15 I am going to do now is you have in front of you --

16 MR. CLEMENT: Because VERCORS testing, the
17 rods have been already and so what you are measuring
18 is the additional raise, and not the fuel GAP
19 irregularities in the VERCORS tests.

20 And you see some gases going out through,
21 and so you see the GAP inventory and the releases
22 (inaudible) --

23 DR. KRESS: That is supposed to cut the
24 fuel up and basically get rid of all that is in the
25 GAP.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: It seems to me that you are
2 going to have to add in to this is what Tom is saying,
3 is that based on what we know burn up does to fuel, it
4 should have a higher gap release, and we know that the
5 flow structure is more open, and there is more gas on
6 the in-boundaries, and there is much gas that has had
7 a chance to migrate.

8 That if the center-line operating
9 temperatures are higher, it will push it out there,
10 and if there is a focus on one test, and then I think
11 you should also cite phenomenological evidence that
12 says it should.

13 The phenomenological evidence that says
14 when they have put impulses in the fuel and you get
15 more gas release, and some of those pulses are of
16 small variety, and you can probably define them, and
17 the Japanese have done what, 58 tests, or something
18 like that.

19 It seems to me that you need a more
20 elaborate justification to satisfy data.

21 MR. BOYACK: Is it fair to state -- I
22 sense two primary arguments going on here. I don't
23 know whether we will be able to resolve them, but the
24 first argument is an incremental argument.

25 It basically says if we take NUREG 1465 as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a base, and not accurate, but as a base, and look at
2 the effects of high burn up, then there is some
3 incremental increase in the GAP release, and it does
4 not go any further than that.

5 There is another argument that says, well,
6 there is some data, and it is JAERI data, that is a
7 different accident set-up, and high releases. Then
8 there is the third argument, which I think is Dave's,
9 which is that, well, even if I accept the incremental,
10 then I don't like the absolute value of 7 percent.

11 I am interpreting that he doesn't dispute
12 the incremental argument, but it is the fact that we
13 accept the NUREG 1465 as the base and the number seems
14 to be too high --

15 MR. LEAVER: Well, the incremental
16 argument is a good argument, and I would accept a
17 number higher than 5 percent of the high burn up fuel.
18 But it seems like we are applying that to the entire
19 core and saying the entire core is high burn up fuel,
20 and it's not.

21 MR. GIESEKE: If you go to this map, this
22 little on-thirds, two-thirds, kind of map; and you say
23 that two-thirds of it is at 5 percent, the one-third
24 is a high burn-up and is at -- and you take Tom's
25 argument that yours were lower bound, and you take at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 75 gigawatts, and you extrapolate to that and say,
2 okay, it is half again that much --

3 MR. BOYACK: Ten percent you mean?

4 MR. GIESEKE: Or 12 percent, or to 8, and
5 you go through that calculation and you come up with
6 7 percent, just like .073 if you wanted to get a
7 number, and I just didn't.

8 So it seems like 7 percent is probably not
9 a bad number, and it is higher, and it does have that
10 justification being higher than the other one, and the
11 comfort feeling that we are going in the right
12 direction.

13 DR. KRESS: Now, before we get too far
14 along with this direction, in some of the other
15 fission product groups, we did invoke Dave's
16 arguments, and we didn't like the old numbers for some
17 reason.

18 So we have invoked this, but not using it
19 as a pure base line, but to adjust our thinking on
20 what the old one was worth. So that does show up in
21 some of these others.

22 MR. NOURBAKHSH: Now, the problem with
23 putting this table together, Tom, at the end, this
24 will confuse the issue.

25 DR. KRESS: It probably will.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NOURBAKHS: Many things appear here
2 which in your mind you know why they are there. But
3 when you look at this, it is (inaudible), because for
4 one thing the total number, the old number of .95 for
5 industrial release, came from the fact (inaudible).

6 The other halogens (inaudible) are the
7 same on the old numbers, because the old numbers are
8 too high.

9 DR. KRESS: That's right.

10 MR. NOURBAKHS: But on the other hand,
11 you would expect a slight increase (inaudible) for
12 high velocity.

13 MR. BOYACK: All right. I am going to
14 move this along.

15 MR. LEAVER: Sure. I think we have spent
16 enough time on this, and this is not the most
17 important issue that we will talk about today. But it
18 is important that we have some logic that we can
19 defend for what we are going, and I think that is the
20 point.

21 MR. BOYACK: Absolutely. Let's go on to
22 the halogens. Now, I am not going to bring up the
23 test, because you have the text available to you. But
24 basically for GAP release, early in-vessel, and ex-
25 vessel, the numbers stayed at the same value as they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were in NUREG 1465.

2 However, the late in-vessel release went
3 to .2. Was there an error in the old tables for the
4 NUREG 1465, or did we actually change that one?

5 MR. GIESEKE: I think we changed it.

6 MR. BOYACK: Now, do we need to -- are
7 there any points that we wish to revisit on this one?

8 (No response.)

9 MR. BOYACK: Lacking any response, I am
10 going to go on to the alkali metals group, and none of
11 the values changed in the alkali metals group relative
12 to those values in 1465. Is there any need to revisit
13 any of the justification or logic?

14 While you are thinking about that, just
15 let me indicate also that the place we finally want to
16 get this all reflective of the important points is in
17 the document.

18 And so when we come up with the draft
19 document, a more complete draft document following
20 this meeting, then you will want to very carefully
21 review that, and comment, and we will have to do more
22 by mail, e-mail, and things like that, lacking other
23 meetings.

24 But you will want to carefully review it,
25 and make your comments. And it will have to kind of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 go until we can get everybody to, quote, sign off.
2 Alkali metals. Any comments?

3 (No response.)

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Well, that finishes up
5 to the PWR, and let's go on to the BWR.

6 DR. KRESS: Are we going to go into those
7 question mark numbers?

8 MR. BOYACK: I'm sorry. That is one pass
9 for humor, Tom.

10 DR. KRESS: Sorry, I'm asleep.

11 MR. BOYACK: Okay. I was just thinking
12 now that I had one in a row, and I thought we would go
13 on. Now, the tellurium group. Now, Dave, you had a
14 comment on the tellurium group, and so I am going to
15 bring that one up.

16 MR. LEAVER: I did. I guess my feeling
17 continues to be that the increase to 30 percent seems
18 too high to me in light of -- well, I think FPT-1 is
19 certainly very interesting, and it appears that
20 tellurium roared out in that test.

21 But I also can't get out of my mind the
22 fact that the TMI data, and the SFD 1-4, in which the
23 tellurium release was considerably less, I would also
24 note that FPT-2, there is or was some information in
25 one of the French presentations at the last meeting on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 FPT-2 that said that apparently the tellurium release
2 was less lower than it was in FPT-1.

3 So I think there is some uncertainty
4 there, and there is no question about that, and under
5 certain conditions, you probably can get a release of
6 significantly larger than the 5 percent than is in
7 this 1465 right now. A number like 30 percent.

8 But what we are doing here I think is that
9 in 1465, as I understand it, is that we are not
10 necessarily trying to come up with a bounding number,
11 but we are trying to come up with a number that is
12 representative or typical, and those are the words in
13 the NUREG 1465.

14 So all of that leads me to question the 30
15 percent number as being just simply higher than maybe
16 we should be. I am talking now about early in-vessel.

17 MR. CLEMENT: Well, you are saying certain
18 conditions where you can get an important raise, and
19 you could also say to the contrary that there are
20 certain conditions that we can get high retention.

21 MR. LEAVER: What is in FPT-2 that causes
22 the high retention?

23 MR. CLEMENT: Okay. The release from fuel
24 is nearly from 100 percent. And then there is tension
25 in the piping of the circuit, and so 30 to 40 percent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 retention, and so we don't have the exact figures.

2 MR. LEAVER: Deposition, or is it a
3 chemical reaction?

4 MR. CLEMENT: It looks like chemisorption,
5 because it is very different from other elements. So,
6 we know that chemisorption is possible, and if we are
7 talking about FPT-1, that is not the only one.

8 If you look at the HI/VI tests, in some
9 tests you have nearly 100 percent that is (inaudible),
10 and so you have a number of experiments (inaudible),
11 and also a number of experiments where the react
12 probably with metals, and I am not so sure that we are
13 in a position to make a probabilistic study of that.

14 So then it depends on what we want to
15 come. I mean, in the French approach, in certain
16 cases, we tend to go to the bounding value, and here
17 it depends on what the NRC wants to do with these
18 values. But we took a series of tests.

19 MR. LEAVER: What was it that caused the
20 chemisorption in FPT-2?

21 MR. CLEMENT: I don't know. I don't know.
22 We don't have the measurements.

23 DR. KRESS: It was the gases.

24 MR. LEAVER: And you didn't get that
25 phenomenon in FPTC-1?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CLEMENT: No.

2 DR. KRESS: It was probably already tied
3 up with tin or something else.

4 MR. LEAVER: Right. Right.

5 DR. KRESS: And that is not very accurate.

6 MR. LEAVER: And Dana had the paper in
7 which we were talking before the meeting about that,
8 and getting that on the record.

9 MR. CLEMENT: And there is also some
10 separated effect experiments on tellurium trapping
11 that were made on the pipes, but were not oxidizing,
12 and in the case, you get very, very high retention.

13 DR. KRESS: The old fridge test, and we
14 ran some tests where we pre-oxidized the plant to a
15 high level, and under those conditions tellurium got
16 released at the same rates as the iodine.

17 The tests were where you had clad in there
18 that was very a smart amount of oxidation, and the
19 tellurium apparently got tied up in the clad, and
20 didn't get released, and until you are almost a
21 hundred percent oxidized by cladding.

22 So it depends on how you view the
23 accident, and whether or not you preoxidize very much
24 of that cladding, and whether the ride off of the
25 steam zirco cladding does a sufficient oxidation to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 get rid of some of that tellurium.

2 I am like Bernard. Under some conditions,
3 you are going to release like a hundred percent of it,
4 and so if you use a bounding value, and then use a
5 high value for it, then I think you have captured all
6 of the particular accident systems that you can
7 capture.

8 I think that was my reason for going to
9 the high value.

10 MR. CLEMENT: And I think you could have
11 the common thing that under other conditions the
12 releases could be lower, and that could be stated in
13 that.

14 DR. KRESS: But the question is what do
15 you want to do with that piece of information, in
16 terms of the design basis source term. I am looking
17 for practical applications of these things, and to me
18 the practical application is under some conditions you
19 can get a lot of tellurium release, and it is pretty
20 bad stuff. And maybe you ought to account for it.

21 MR. LEE: You have mentioned about
22 retention, and are you talking about retention within
23 the fuel or retention within the system?

24 MR. CLEMENT: There are several
25 retentions. You have retention with the zirlo

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cladding, and looks like that anyway, just because you
2 observe the tellurium release which starts at the end
3 of the oxidation of the cladding.

4 And so it looks like the retention of the
5 cladding, and what levels are observed -- for
6 instance, in FPT-2, is the retention on the piping
7 afterwards, and this was seen also in other
8 experiments, but not always.

9 MR. LEE: So in case of a LOCA, you have
10 all the cladding melt, and so therefore it will all
11 come out anyway, is that right? Whether you retain
12 the tellurium within the cladding or not, since we are
13 melting all together in that --

14 MR. CLEMENT: Well, once you start having
15 tellurium defusing from the fuel on the outside
16 generally in the same period, then you are oxidizing
17 the cladding, and this could eventually lead to zirco
18 melting.

19 But at that time, zirco melt will have
20 some dissolution, and then go down, but not until it
21 is released from the fuel, and there is still a large
22 amount in the fuel at this level.

23 And then when this one comes out, you
24 cannot find metal zirco. You only find oxidized
25 zirco, and just because if the metal zirco is liquid

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and it went down --

2 DR. KRESS: I think once you melt the
3 cladding, you don't get much release of tellurium that
4 is carried with that melted clad. But you will get
5 much more of a release from the fuel that cladding
6 left.

7 And what tellurium is left if that fuel is
8 going to come out.

9 MR. LEE: Yes, but we will use this
10 particular source with the LOCA primarily, and so we
11 have got (inaudible) of clad melting, and there is 30
12 percent of what exactly (inaudible) --

13 MR. CLEMENT: You might imagine conditions
14 where you are able to oxidize the majority of the
15 cladding, having only a few molten zirco. It depends
16 on the accidents now you are getting.

17 You might have a large amount of liquid
18 zirco, or a small amount of liquid zirco, depending on
19 the transient. So you have an inspection of accidents
20 now.

21 DR. KRESS: How about the accidents and
22 reducing conditions, versus oxidizing?

23 MR. LEE: Yes. So (inaudible) -- we were
24 talking about the noble gas pressure, whether it is 5
25 percent or 7 percent, and that amount doesn't make

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 much difference at all.

2 But in this case, this will make some
3 difference. Do you see that data on --

4 MR. LEAVER: On the tellurium release?

5 MR. LEE: Yes.

6 MR. LEAVER: It makes some difference,
7 yes. It is not a huge effect, but it definitely makes
8 a difference

9 MR. GIESEKE: Can I ask a question, and
10 maybe it is a later question. But what about the
11 chemisorbed tellurium? Is that released with air
12 ingressión would you imagine? Would anybody know?

13 DR. POWERS: Well, what I know is that if
14 you go through and just do the calculations, and you
15 get air into the piping system, then that can happen
16 and not happen, but you don't want to use the air
17 twice.

18 The higher oxygen potentials, you do start
19 turning any sort of telluride into TeO.

20 MR. GIESEKE: That's what I was wondering.
21 That probably accounts for the 20 percent late in-
22 vessel up here. I am jumping to the wrong column, and
23 I apologize, but my mind went over there.

24 DR. POWERS: Well, that was the rationale
25 that was used.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GIESEKE: Okay.

2 DR. POWERS: And as long as I have got the
3 floor, I might as well offer my two cents worth. I am
4 on record in saying that I am totally uncertain about
5 tellurium behavior under accident conditions, and did
6 that in 1988, and nothing has changed.

7 My understanding of this great deal is
8 that I am not a believer in the tellurium interacts
9 with the clad hypothesis. I am a believe that the
10 tellurium interacts with something until conditions
11 get very oxidizing.

12 And I have somewhat persuaded myself that
13 something is actually metals within the fuel, and
14 those metals concentrations, those metal nodules go
15 way up as we go to higher burn-up.

16 But what happens is that as you go to
17 burn-up, you eventually overwhelm the ability of
18 molybdenum to buffer the fuel oxidizing potential.
19 And so a modest amount of oxidation of the fuel in
20 these higher burn up cases will lead to tellurium
21 release.

22 And if you look at tellurium inherent
23 volatility, it is as high as iodine. I mean, it ought
24 to come off like gangbusters. So the net effect of
25 what I believe is the low burn-up fuel and modest

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 burn-up fuel, I predict essentially the same thing as
2 the guy who says interaction with cladding. I just
3 have it in a different position.

4 At the high burn-up, I end up with very
5 high releases on tellurium, and the next question you
6 have to ask is does it chemically interact with the
7 surfaces, and a little bit along the transport path.

8 And that little bit depends on what you
9 think the surfaces are. Now, the ground rules in our
10 discussion last time were to look at a large break
11 system. So we had relatively low transport path
12 distances.

13 Nevertheless, when I look at those
14 surfaces and PWR, I find that they are all heavily
15 oxidized with a crud, which is primarily magnetite
16 crud, and tellurium typically will not interact with
17 magnetite to form iron tellurites.

18 It will go after any iron nodules that are
19 buried down in there. We have to be very careful
20 about PHEBUS tests, because they have used an inconel
21 piping system, and so they have first of all very thin
22 oxides, and a lot of nickel available.

23 When we have tried to do the calculations
24 of the VICTORIA to get tellurium from 10 telluride or
25 silver telluride, to subsequently react with the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 surface for nickel telluride, it just does not do it.

2 And we just are not able to suck that out.

3 I say, well, that is an interesting result, and I
4 wonder if it is true. And you look at how they model
5 the nickel telluride, it is very simplistic.

6 The model is a line compound, when in fact
7 we know that it has a broad range of nickel chemical
8 potentials that you can have, and they are just not
9 taking that into account.

10 So it results in me being very uncertain
11 the results of nickel, except to say that it is pretty
12 clear to me that by any physics that I understand that
13 if you go to high burn-up, the release fraction of
14 tellurium goes up.

15 And when I look at especially the ground
16 rules that are focused on large break LOCA, at low
17 pressure there just is no chance to get the kind of
18 near quantitative retention that we had in the
19 original 1465 source term.

20 I also know that a lot of the retention --
21 the original version of 1465, it was sent out for
22 review, and actually had a higher release of tellurium
23 to the containment, and there was among the reviewers
24 was a strong belief that retention was higher, the
25 chemical retention.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And that was driven by some experiments
2 that were done with pure tellurium vapor, and we just
3 don't have tellurium vapor in the PWR case. Does that
4 change if we go from silver cerium control rods to
5 boron carbide control rods, and there seems to be a
6 genuine drive to do that in the more modern PWRs?
7 Probably.

8 MR. BOYACK: All right. Dave, where we
9 are here is that I have gone ahead and made the same
10 sort of comment here, and you will notice that we
11 already had the type of process that we will follow
12 invoked here, which is we will flag the number, and
13 indicate the majority opinion, and one or more, or
14 however many panel members take exception, we will go
15 ahead and do that.

16 And what the more applicable value is, and
17 to remind me to do that, I just put in green here so
18 I -- I am color coded so that I can keep track of what
19 this means, and I just put what that value was.

20 Is it still a range of 10 to 15 percent,
21 or is there one of the values or the other, or have
22 you changed your mind?

23 MR. LEAVER: Oh, no. I would say that
24 reflects where I am.

25 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Any other comments?

2 MR. LEAVER: Let me just ask a question.
3 Dana made a point, and that he is fairly certain of
4 with regard to tellurium release is that for higher
5 burn-up that it is higher.

6 Is that part of what is the thinking of
7 other people on this release, and why you are thinking
8 of the number of .3?

9 MR. BOYACK: Well, if it is, that is only
10 a third of the core.

11 DR. KRESS: My thinking was a combination
12 of that, and the fact that I think they set it too low
13 in the original 1465. The reason that I thought it
14 was too low was that many of the action frequencies,
15 you get a lot of tellurium calculated to be released
16 in fission product release model that doesn't tie it
17 up with cladding.

18 You just (inaudible) and you get a lot of
19 release, and so that was part of my thinking of it.

20 MR. BOYACK: Let's see. The barium
21 strontium, the numbers did not change. Is there any
22 need to go through those?

23 (No response.)

24 Okay. That moves us into the last three
25 groups, and we will bring each of those up. We did

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have a lot of discussion, but we were nearing the end
2 of the meeting, and in the process of that we got to
3 the discussion of the points listed.

4 But we did not come to the point of
5 settling on values for noble metals, cerium group, and
6 lanthanides. Now the e-mail from Dave Leaver said --
7 refers to noble metals, cerium group, and lanthanides.

8 These are undecided, and what we said in
9 the summary table is that they will need to be revised
10 to reflect the discussions of February 19th, and we
11 have several slides addressing these three groups
12 which I would like to present at the appropriate time.

13 So what I would like to do -- and you
14 also?

15 MR. CLEMENT: I also have some slides.

16 MR. BOYACK: So why don't we take these
17 one at a time. So instead of presenting all your
18 slides, we will go first to noble metals, and we will
19 have the slides presented by Bernard, and then we will
20 have an additional discussion, and then see if we can
21 wrap that up.

22 So the first one is noble metals. Dave,
23 do you want to go ahead and present yours at this
24 time?

25 MR. LEAVER: Yes. I have got these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 results all on the same set of slides, and so we can
2 put it back up more than once if need be.

3 MR. BOYACK: And you will also notice that
4 in these discussions -- I think we were going pretty
5 fast, and there really wasn't anything listed for
6 needs, and if we do have needs, I would like to get
7 those down also.

8 MR. LEAVER: Just to give a perspective,
9 and I guess this is the poor man's version of Jason's
10 nice poster board there that he did. The 1465 source
11 term is based at least from a substantial core
12 meltdown, whatever that is.

13 But I think we all kind of have a rough
14 idea what that means.

15 DR. POWERS: The regulations requires a
16 substantially challenging --

17 MR. LEAVER: Right. And in fact I believe
18 the word substantial is even in the Code of Federal
19 Regulations.

20 DR. POWERS: Yes.

21 MR. LEAVER: So the point is that this is
22 not an accident in which you pop some clad. It is
23 much more than that, and it is the GAP of early in-
24 vessel release that is used in the radiological design
25 basis portion of the application of this.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And 1465 says in a couple of places that
2 the release fractions are intended to be
3 representative or typical, rather than conservative,
4 or bounding.

5 Again, I think the beauty is in the eye of
6 the beholder, but this concept I think was in fact
7 used, for example, in looking at this spectrum of
8 accident sequence that was calculated by Brookhaven
9 when they took release fractions that bounded perhaps
10 70 percent of the accident sequence, or something like
11 that.

12 Finally, there is a statement in 1465 that
13 release fractions are not intended to envelope all
14 potential reaction sequences. So this is stated in
15 1465, and important to keep in mind, unless we think
16 that is not the right approach, and then maybe we
17 should suggest that they change it, but that is what
18 is in there now.

19 Now, the French approach as I understand
20 it is the GAP release that is used for the design
21 basis for licensing French plants, and there is
22 something called a reference source term which is GAP
23 in-vessel and ex-vessel of these, and it is used as a
24 basis for pre-planning actions on emergency planning.

25 And this reference source term is based on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 enveloping severe accident sequences.

2 MR. CLEMENT: If you are looking for the
3 exact wording in the reports, it is deterministic
4 (inaudible) envelop scenarios, and it is not
5 probablistic at that time, and the conservatism is in
6 the scenarios.

7 And then you have some deterministic
8 approach, because if you put everything on
9 conservative --

10 MR. LEAVER: Okay. So just trying to bear
11 this in mind, I made this table and we can look at the
12 first four lines, which are the noble metal group, and
13 then this is the cerium group, and then the last one
14 are the lanthanides.

15 So just looking at the noble metals, what
16 I did is I listed data which was easily accessible and
17 understandable, and quantitative. I didn't list all
18 of the VERCORS test data, but I did list HT-1, where
19 you had releases at different points in the test.

20 For example, this column here is a release
21 from the fuel. So for ruthenium, it was 8 percent,
22 and for moly it was about .5. And then the release
23 from the fermium you can see is significantly less
24 ruthenium, and about the same for moly, and then from
25 the thermal gradient tube even less.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And then finally from the loop even less.
2 And then I listed the PHEBUS FPT-1 release to
3 containment, and TMI release to containment, and SFD
4 1-4 release from the fuel.

5 So for the noble metal group -- and I have
6 an existing 1465 here and then I guess in the interest
7 of trying to come up with some numbers where we had
8 nothing but question marks on -- or at least a
9 spectrum of releases from individuals or from the
10 panel at the last meeting, I got some numbers here
11 which I am suggesting that we consider.

12 The numbers in bold if you will are
13 different than they are in the existing 1465, and if
14 you can see that. And just by way of observation on
15 the noble metals, the moly in --

16 DR. KRESS: Are you suggesting that we
17 write that group up, and --

18 MR. LEAVER: I am. I am. The moly in
19 -- and we talked about that, although we seemed to in
20 some cases think we should break up certain groups,
21 and in others we were keeping the groups together, and
22 basing the number for all of the elements in the group
23 on a single element, which didn't make sense to me.

24 I think we absolutely should break them
25 up. Otherwise, we are just masking important effects,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and we are doing the wrong thing, at least for some of
2 the elements. Moly and technetium increased --

3 DR. KRESS: If you were to take the group
4 and write the release fraction by the biological
5 effectiveness --

6 MR. LEAVER: I think my next slide --

7 DR. KRESS: Okay. I'll wait until then.

8 MR. CLEMENT: I think it goes to --

9 MR. LEAVER: I don't think we need to do
10 that, because it is not that hard if you run these
11 codes, and it is not that hard to have -- I mean, you
12 have all of the dose conversion factors in the
13 libraries of these --

14 DR. KRESS: Well, the thing that is hard
15 to come by is the fission product release model that
16 you are going to use for each one of those.

17 MR. LEAVER: But if you have a release
18 fraction, it is trivial to reprogram these codes to do
19 these calculations to consider --

20 DR. KRESS: But you are reaching an
21 assumption that the release fraction is the same for
22 each one of those individually.

23 MR. LEAVER: When you group them you are,
24 yes. And I think in some cases that it is pretty
25 clear that these groupings don't make sense. In the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 case of the noble metals, moly and technetium, the
2 release increased by a factor of 80 and almost a
3 hundred, compared to the existing 1465.

4 And that is based on the HT 1 and FPT-1.
5 The ruthenium release was about the same as the
6 existing 1465 if you look at VERCORS, HT 1, either
7 thermal gradient tube or furnace release.

8 And if you look at TMI FST and if you look
9 at VERCORS 1 to 6 in a qualitative sense, the
10 observation that the low volatile deposit is very
11 close to the fuel. And then the rhodium was increased
12 by about a factor of four, and that is based on a
13 comparison with the ruthenium release and VERCORS 3,
14 4, and 5.

15 And so with these observations, I guess
16 what I am suggesting is the ruthenium remain the same,
17 which is about .002, which is pretty consistent with
18 the VERCORS release from the furnace, and the thermal
19 gradient tube, and not substantially the same as
20 PHEBUS, FPT-1, and I assumed FPT-1 was a factor of two
21 higher.

22 And TMI was a factor of two higher, and
23 PHEBUS, and that we increase moly and technetium, and
24 I think we discussed this at the last meeting, and we
25 have a somewhat less of an increase, and that we break

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those up. Does anyone want a copy of that?

2 MR. GIESEKE: Yeah, I couldn't see that
3 very well, and tell me again what your groupings were?
4 You ended up with three groups? I can't see it and so
5 I can't see what you are pointing at.

6 MR. LEAVER: I guess there would be three
7 groups, although I am not necessarily proposing that
8 we could group moly and technetium, but essentially we
9 have really four elements with four release fractions.

10 It just happens that these two are pretty
11 close, and we didn't even have a technetium
12 measurement with HT 1, but we did in PHEBUS, and it
13 was pretty close to moly. Can you see it?

14 MR. GIESEKE: Almost.

15 MR. LEAVER: I do have a hard copy of this

16 MR. BOYACK: Is that the entirety of the
17 slides that you have there?

18 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

19 MR. LEE: Dave, can I ask a question?

20 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

21 MR. LEE: The way you group these, are
22 these based on their similarities and behavior, and
23 not only are you concentrating on the release
24 fractions, but how their behavior is in the category?

25 MR. LEAVER: Yes. I think that in some of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the groups that is certainly appropriate, but I think
2 -- for example, for these, I don't see any -- when you
3 do the calculations, there is really no reason to
4 group those.

5 You don't -- the only parameters that are
6 relevant here for doing those calculations that we do
7 for design basis accidents are the release fraction
8 and the measure of biological effect, which is the
9 dose conversion factor.

10 MR. LEE: We deal in individual isotopes,
11 and even though it is grouped together --

12 MR. LEAVER: Right.

13 MR. LEE: -- we actually pick each number.

14 MR. LEAVER: That's right. You have a
15 different biological effect from each of these, and
16 when you get into iodine, then you have some different
17 chemical forms, and that's right.

18 But here I don't see any advantage to
19 grouping it. It doesn't make it -- the only thing it
20 does is make it a little easier, and you only have to
21 put one number in for all these elements for all the
22 release fractions, and now you have to put in four.

23 But I think what we are trying to do with
24 the alternate source term is be -- I would not say
25 realistic, but be more realistic than what we were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 based on the TMI or whatever it is., and the Reg Guide
2 1314.

3 And I think that this is a step in the
4 right direction. It recognizes that we have really
5 very strong experimental evidence that something is
6 going on with moly and with technetium that isn't
7 going on with other elements in this group.

8 DR. KRESS: Where is the rhodium numer?

9 MR. LEAVER: Well, it is not on this
10 chart, Tom, but if I looked at VERCORS --

11 (Simultaneous conversations, inaudible.)

12 MR. LEAVER: Yes, here it is. If you look
13 at VERCORS 1 to 6.

14 MR. CLEMENT: If you look at --

15 MR. LEAVER: If you look at ruthenium, and
16 then you at rhodium, these are releases from the fuel,
17 from a fuel pellet. Generally --

18 DR. KRESS: Are those the release
19 fractions?

20 MR. LEAVER: These are release fractions.
21 The rhodium is --

22 DR. KRESS: What is that number there?

23 MR. LEAVER: Right here?

24 MR. CLEMENT: It is released from the
25 fuel.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Released from the fuel, from
2 this fuel pellet.

3 DR. KRESS: And if it is a release
4 fraction where is the decimal point on that?

5 MR. LEAVER: There is no decimal point.
6 This is 7 and 7 and 7.

7 DR. KRESS: It is not fractions percent?

8 MR. LEAVER: It is percent, yes. Sorry.

9 DR. KRESS: I was confused, because your
10 title says fraction.

11 MR. LEAVER: I'm sorry. It is percent.
12 So, I just observed that the rhodium release is up
13 approximately a factor of four greater than the
14 ruthenium release. So I just used that on this other
15 chart for ruthenium.

16 And so what I am saying is based on the HT
17 1 release from the furnace, and from the thermal
18 gradient, to this, and what we have in 1465, is about
19 right.

20 DR. KRESS: Well, now you have to ask
21 yourself what was the temperatures transient in HT 1
22 that was imposed upon this fuel, compared to what
23 temperature transients that you may be dealing with in
24 the reactor, because the temperature transient will
25 affect the fission product release.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Right.

2 DR. KRESS: And I wasn't sure what HT 1
3 was.

4 MR. LEAVER: It was hot.

5 MR. CLEMENT: HT 1 was -- it went to very
6 high temperature.

7 MR. LEAVER: It was releasing at the
8 higher temperatures for quite a while?

9 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

10 DR. KRESS: You see, you have to ask
11 yourself whether that is representative or not.

12 MR. LEAVER: Absolutely. If it was held
13 at high release for I think a couple of hours. It is
14 nice to go up to the prototypic ramp, but I don't know
15 how long you should hold it up there to be
16 representative.

17 You get a lot of good data out of it, in
18 terms of release and being able to correlate your
19 release fraction, but then you have to apply it to a
20 real accident, and I don't think you just take the
21 data and say that's what it is going to be for a real
22 accident.

23 What I would do is I would extract a
24 fission product release --

25 MR. LEAVER: Rate?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: -- rate out of this, and put
2 it on a linus (phonetic) form, and go back to a real
3 set of accidents, and reapply it. And I am not sure
4 if you would get the same thing.

5 But in terms of relative amounts, like
6 rhodium relative to ruthenium, you might expect that
7 relationship to hold. So if the ruthenium comes out
8 to be .025, when you are taking the ratios, that might
9 not be a bad idea.

10 MR. BOYACK: Well, when you are pushing it
11 on HT 1, Bernard is really the right one to answer
12 this question.

13 MR. GIESEKE: Well, then what we ought to
14 do is have him show the view graphs that he has, and
15 maybe we can continue to discuss it.

16 DR. POWERS: The one point that it is
17 permeated on is the idea that you will get the right
18 release fraction by going into a temperature scenario,
19 and I think that is just wrong. I think what we are
20 finding, and one of the most seminal results I think
21 you get out of the PHEBUS results is every time you
22 move that fuel around, and as it relocates and what
23 not, we get bursts of aerosol generation.

24 What it is saying is that motions --
25 motions in the gas phase, and motions in the condensed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 phase, are at least as important as temperature in
2 determining the release fractions, and consequently I
3 think when you look at temperature data, even if you
4 scrumptiously follow the temperature ramp, you have to
5 recognize that there are lower bounds on the release
6 fractions.

7 Because if that fuel moves on you, or if
8 the gas flow rates go up on you, that you will get
9 higher release fractions, even though you have not
10 changed the temperature at all.

11 DR. KRESS: That's a good point. We have
12 no way of knowing when you factor that in.

13 DR. POWERS: You have to do the mental
14 integration, and that means that when you look at
15 furnace data that you have to recognize that if it is
16 held for long times at temperatures, you have got to
17 probably shorten that down, but then you have got to
18 kick it back up, because the reason that it doesn't
19 say at long temperatures in the core is because it
20 relocates.

21 DR. KRESS: And that's what I do with my
22 model here, I don't know how to handle this
23 relocation, and so I arbitrarily hold it at a melt
24 temperature a little longer than I would, and how I
25 arrive at that little longer is sort of pulled out of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the air, but it is to help max some data where I did
2 see relocation. It is to get a factor into it.

3 And I do that in my mind, but all I do is
4 hold it at the temperature any longer than a real
5 melt, a melt equator, and a situation in which to do
6 it.

7 MR. BOYACK: Probably Bernard will talk
8 about this, but this is --

9 DR. KRESS: Oh, this is HT 1?

10 MR. BOYACK: -- HT 1, and this is a
11 temperature profile, and the time at different
12 temperatures.

13 DR. KRESS: And the other question that I
14 would have is what was the burn-up level on HT 1.

15 MR. BOYACK: That's available, too. I
16 don't remember, but --

17 MR. CLEMENT: Burn-up level was 49.4.

18 MR. SCHAPEROW: There was one other idea
19 that I have heard mentioned, but I have not or am not
20 sure that I have heard it discussed a little bit, but
21 we actually talked about it when we were doing the
22 work on spent fuel pools a little bit, is that when
23 you do get a relocation, you then have a geometry
24 where you can't get flow through it, and you can't get
25 things coming out of it is dull, and like up in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bed, it is in a pile, or across the pile.

2 And so there is that possibility in
3 addition for releases at that point from the geometry
4 of it.

5 MR. BOYACK: Bernard, can you go ahead and
6 show us the information that you have?

7 MR. CLEMENT: Yes. If you look at the
8 biological effects box, and so for biological effects
9 we fact we started from this table, and maybe it is
10 too small. I don't know. But in fact (inaudible) is
11 in the report, and in fact is reflected in the NUREG
12 report (inaudible), and so you have several doses.

13 This is the table, and (inaudible) and has
14 all of the elements, okay? And here you have the
15 short term dose and the long term normalized lung
16 dose. He is normalized (inaudible), and short term
17 here. And the long term that is normalized is here.

18 So you see values of .1, .1, .7, 0.06,
19 0.02, 0.06, and so the biological effects are less
20 than (inaudible) and cerium. If you look at
21 ruthenium, you will find 0.3, 0.3, 3.0, and so the
22 same as iodine for normalized lung dose, and 1.0 for
23 normalized proper (inaudible) doses. That means the
24 same as cerium.

25 So it seems like it is much more important

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 than the other biological collected. Rhodium is
2 small; .21, .21, .28, .24. So that is maybe another
3 reason for changing the grouping, because if we have
4 a moly and technetium that are highly volatile, but
5 much less biological effects than lanthanum, but is
6 less volatile, and that is probably another reason to
7 separate these in different groups.

8 So concerning the release, we get
9 molybdenum, which is really volatile, and the release
10 is (inaudible) to oxidizing conditions, to up to more
11 than 90 percent in some LOCA experiments under
12 oxidizing conditions. And such conditions looks like
13 (inaudible).

14 And what is significant is there is a high
15 retention above the fuels, but also in the fuel region
16 (inaudible) move to the ruthenium, and it is probably
17 (inaudible).

18 And rhodium releases are being measured as
19 being weaker than ruthenium, because of VERCORS 4 and
20 5. So maybe (inaudible) recommendations, because this
21 is what we use for our source term, and so I don't
22 think unless we introduce the same thing that --

23 DR. KRESS: Suppose I -- well, let's take
24 moly versus ruthenium. Now, the moly release is
25 higher.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

2 DR. KRESS: And the inventory of moly is
3 lower, compared to ruthenium. So the number of
4 kilograms in a pour.

5 MR. CLEMENT: Well, for the radioactive
6 isotopes?

7 DR. KRESS: Yes. And what I would say is
8 if I take the release fraction, times the inventory,
9 times the dose effect, I might get about the same
10 thing as ruthenium.

11 So if I just let it have the same -- just
12 call it ruthenium, and let it have the same release
13 fraction, and the same inventory as ruthenium, then I
14 may come up with the same number, and I think that was
15 part of the thinking. But I don't know. You have to
16 do the calculations.

17 MR. LEAVER: But in applying these things,
18 it is not hard to get in the core inventory data, and
19 we have codes now that can generate --

20 DR. KRESS: All I am saying is that you
21 can get everything but the release co-efficients.

22 MR. LEAVER: That is the hard part.

23 DR. KRESS: That's the thing. And that's
24 why you may tend to lump. You say that lanthanum has
25 similar chemical characteristics as ruthenium, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that is where you might expect release coefficients
2 to be similar.

3 But since that is the thing that we can't
4 get to, pull ruthenium with it, and we will factor in
5 the fact that it has got a different inventory, and
6 different dose calculations. So I think that is an
7 argument to keep it lumped in with.

8 MR. LEAVER: That is probably the same
9 thing that led to these groups. There is what, 7 or
10 8 groups, and they have been those traditional groups
11 of --

12 DR. KRESS: At the time that we did them,
13 we didn't have a lot of this release rate stuff. Now
14 that we are getting more data, it may make more sense
15 to separate them out.

16 MR. LEAVER: Exactly. Right.

17 DR. KRESS: But if you have enough data
18 here to have separate release values.

19 MR. LEAVER: For certain elements, it is
20 absolutely clear that something is going on that is
21 leading to much, much higher release fractions, or
22 lower, or whatever.

23 DR. KRESS: And if we have that data, and
24 can translate it into a fission product release model
25 that you can apply on a hope for basis, and if it is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a real accident, it may make sense to separate them
2 out.

3 But at the time, we didn't have it yet,
4 and we couldn't, and that's one reason why we grouped
5 them.

6 MR. BOYACK: At the last meeting the
7 question was asked of the NRC as to whether or not
8 they would entertain more groups, and the answer was
9 yes.

10 MR. SCHAPEROW: Sure. There is no magic
11 in these groups the way they are grouped, and the
12 impression that I got from what I had read is that
13 these elements were believed to be chemical
14 (inaudible), and so we grouped them.

15 (Simultaneous conversation.)

16 DR. KRESS: Once again I hesitate to take
17 data from a specific test and say translate that
18 directly into a hope release fraction for accidents
19 for design basis, because I think you need to
20 translate that data into a (inaudible) fission product
21 release model, and then apply it on the same sort of
22 design basis.

23 And I am not sure that you can do a one-
24 to-one translation otherwise.

25 MR. LEAVER: I think that's right. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 guess what I was doing in the slide that I presented
2 was looking for data that would suggest that what is
3 in NUREG 1465 may be wrong, and there is a certain
4 standard there.

5 And you don't want to just say, well, gee,
6 I have got one result and it is a little bit
7 different. So that means that NUREG 1465 is wrong,
8 and let's change it.

9 But if there is a substantial difference,
10 even without trying to apply to this data to some sort
11 of empirical model as you say, then I think we know
12 enough to say let's try to make 1465 a little more
13 representative of what we understand today.

14 DR. POWERS: If I could touch on the
15 groupings. The groupings that are used here are
16 basically the MELCOR groupings, and I did those. And
17 in fact the study that we put up there with respective
18 to that is a study that I commissioned to help do
19 those.

20 And a good question was posed are what are
21 the important fission products, and the ground rules
22 were thou shalt not create more differential equations
23 than MELCOR's process is willing to handle.

24 And so there is come some computational
25 difficulty in changing these things around when you go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to systems level codes. People don't like having lots
2 of differential equations in these codes. And the way
3 that they were set up was that -- in fact, MELCOR has
4 13 groups, but five of them are materials that don't
5 have radioactivity compliments to them.

6 So they are primarily to affect the urself
7 (phonetic) physics, and what we did was go through and
8 make arguments based on chemical similarity, and those
9 are predicated by the statement that the reason we
10 have different elements is the chemistry of these
11 things are not similar.

12 And in fact I can make a fairly persuasive
13 argument that grouping bromine and iodine is the most
14 fatuous thing that one could possibly ever do, because
15 they never behave the same on anything.

16 But nevertheless, if you are constrained
17 by differential equations, you have that. What we did
18 was say, okay, this chemistry is similar, and if one
19 looks from a long ways away and doesn't ask
20 quantitative questions.

21 And then we said we will use the dose
22 effectiveness to define what are the representative
23 elements of these groups, and then MELCOR -- the
24 chemistry, for instance, in molybdenum is all dictated
25 by the chemistry of ruthenium.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And similarly the chemistry of the
2 actinide groups are all dictated by cerium. And the
3 reasons for that are because of dose effectiveness
4 arguments, and whether we knew the chemistry, for
5 instance.

6 We are a little shy on neptunium
7 chemistry, and so we chose to use cerium because we
8 know more about it. So the complaint I would have
9 about the groupings that we tend to forget was the
10 representative element of the group is.

11 So when you look at molybdenum release,
12 you get all excited. Well, we knew dam well that
13 molybdenum behaved differently than ruthenium did, but
14 ruthenium is the representative element.

15 Those get you in trouble. Again, one of
16 the important things coming out of the PHEBUS program
17 is that it appears there is some synergism between the
18 release of molybdenum and cesium.

19 And that cesium-molybdenate may be the
20 predominate form of cesium in the vapor phase in the
21 piping system. So when you are doing systems level
22 coding, and you want to reflect the chemistry of
23 cesium, you have got to have molybdenum to react with
24 it if you are going to do a good job on it.

25 And that is a problem, and we constrain it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to behave like ruthenium. The other thing to bear in
2 mind is that PHEBUS is showing a lot more movement of
3 ruthenium than we had ever anticipated before.

4 And quite frankly I don't fully understand
5 it, and one of the things that we may not understand
6 that has burned us a couple of times is that there is
7 a cesium-ruthenate that is fairly volatile, and fairly
8 active.

9 And again if high burn-up fuel takes you
10 to the point that you no longer have the oxygen
11 potential buffering of the molybdenum oxide, the you
12 can get that cesium ruthenate.

13 DR. KRESS: So you would favor a finer
14 ruthenate?

15 DR. POWERS: Tom, I want to say that there
16 are 106 groupings, and I had great big guys who like
17 to do coding threatening my life when I said 13.

18 MR. GIESEKE: Well, we have two proposals
19 here so far. One says Dave wanted to group the first
20 two, and then two singles, and there we have the same
21 proposal; a double and two singles from two different
22 independent --

23 MR. LEAVER: I think with regard to Dana's
24 point that it is absolutely right if you are tracking
25 these individually. But just from an application

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 standpoint for design basis calculations, this really
2 -- whether you have 20 or 30 release fractions, or
3 seven, it makes no difference to the computation time.

4 DR. POWERS: Well, that's because all you
5 are doing is taking the numbers and running them
6 through a spread sheet. If you ask the systems guys,
7 they will yell at you a little bit, and they get
8 visibly irked when you start playing with the code
9 structure.

10 DR. KRESS: I think it is basically wrong
11 to take the ratio of fission product release from the
12 test and apply the ratio across the board.

13 MR. CLEMENT: These are the same values
14 that we saw last time, and so I don't think it is the
15 point of (inaudible).

16 MR. BOYACK: Let's give a moment to this
17 and see whether there is a possibility of dealing with
18 it. I am always mindful of the time, but it seems to
19 me that the priorities are BWR and MOX. Those are the
20 first two things.

21 The BWR I think is nice to have. Are you
22 willing to cut into your MOX time?

23 MR. SCHAPEROW: No, I am not willing to
24 cut into either of the other two. I would rather wrap
25 this up. The others need attention, and we do need to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- this is the last meeting.

2 DR. KRESS: Say to move on.

3 MR. SCHAPEROW: These meetings are a
4 little costly, and very worth while, but costly.
5 Typically about 50K a meeting.

6 MR. LEAVER: This whole thing of noble
7 metals and the cerium group, and the lanthanum group,
8 is fundamental to whatever we are going to do for BWR
9 and MOX. And if you can't solve it for what we are
10 doing here, high BWR high burn-up, I guarantee you
11 that we are not going to figure it out for BWR and
12 MOX.

13 MR. BOYACK: Actually, my approach was
14 just to ask for a raise so that the meeting would cost
15 more.

16 MR. SCHAPEROW: I think we are going to
17 need time for the other two things.

18 MR. BOYACK: That's fine, but let me just
19 ask, because I am not sure that this will take all
20 that long. I would like to at least try it once.
21 First off, would those be the three groupings, or is
22 it something else?

23 I just took this off the last slide, and
24 so I didn't enter anything earlier.

25 DR. POWERS: You are really down into

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 splitting hairs when you use split out ruthenium and
2 rhodium, and then you have to worry about palladium as
3 well.

4 MR. BOYACK: So would you group these two?

5 MR. CLEMENT: Most important is to --

6 DR. POWERS: You need to group the whole
7 thing.

8 MR. CLEMENT: -- separate molybdenum and
9 technetium from ruthenium.

10 DR. POWERS: You had better put palladium
11 in there as well.

12 MR. BOYACK: What is the symbol for that?

13 DR. POWERS: Pd.

14 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Now, this is where I
15 want to find out whether it goes quicker or so slow
16 that we just have to give up on it, and come back to
17 a single value, or toss up our hands, I guess.

18 The GAP release. You see the values that
19 we are showing up above for the NUREG 1465 values, but
20 would it still be zero for these?

21 DR. POWERS: My belief is that the GAP
22 release on all of these is semi-volatile in a species,
23 including cesium and iodine, and these would be the
24 GAP, but based on the vapor pressure and the gas
25 available, and it just does not change very much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Let's see, the thing that
2 worked out pretty well last time is that as I quickly
3 went through or around the table of the panel members
4 in order, and just ask for the values.

5 And so why I don't do that now, and just
6 change the order that I went in. So, Dave, early in-
7 vessel for molybdenum and technetium. I am going to
8 see if we have a doable thing here or not.

9 MR. LEAVER: I would go with a number that
10 was -- oh, for early in-vessel?

11 MR. BOYACK: Yes.

12 MR. LEAVER: For moly and technetium?

13 MR. BOYACK: Yes.

14 MR. LEAVER: I would say .2.

15 MR. BOYACK: And for --

16 MR. LEAVER: These are not percents.
17 These are fractions, right?

18 MR. BOYACK: Yes.

19 MR. LEAVER: All right. So, .2.

20 MR. BOYACK: Which is 20 percent, right?

21 MR. LEAVER: Right.

22 MR. BOYACK: And for ruthenium and the
23 group?

24 MR. LEAVER: I would use the same number
25 as in the existing 1465, .0025.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Jim.

2 MR. LEAVER: But I don't see why we
3 shouldn't pull rhodium out because I think there is a
4 basis for saying it is a larger number. But I guess
5 if we are compromising and trying to minimize the
6 number of separate groups, then we could leave it in
7 there.

8 There is no data for palladium by the way.
9 I didn't see any data from any source on that.

10 MR. BOYACK: Jim, your thoughts?

11 MR. GIESEKE: Well, I could probably live
12 with the .2 or something in that --

13 MR. BOYACK: Or something like that,
14 right?

15 MR. GIESEKE: Yes.

16 MR. BOYACK: I will just do that.

17 MR. GIESEKE: It had said 2 to 5 percent,
18 and that is 10 times that, but I see some reason to --

19 MR. BOYACK: I am going to let you come
20 back at the end here and we will just go through
21 around the table and do you have any comments on the
22 second group?

23 MR. GIESEKE: These are so variable.

24 MR. BOYACK: You have to realize that I am
25 pressured by time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GIESEKE: I think that .0025 might be
2 a little bit too low, and I don't know where to go --
3 I might like to go a little bit above that, but I
4 don't know how far. Not significant, but maybe double
5 it or something. That's not a big deal I don't think.

6 MR. BOYACK: Dana.

7 DR. POWERS: I think you have to recognize
8 two things. One is that you need to recognize that we
9 are still dealing with a large break in the -- is it
10 a large break?

11 MR. SCHAPEROW: I don't think it needs to
12 be large. Just medium would be all right. Something
13 that produces low pressure.

14 DR. POWERS: Low pressure with high flows.
15 So what gets out of the fuel gets predominantly out of
16 the system, and maybe get reduction to DF-2 along the
17 way.

18 And then I am supposed to integrate in
19 three low burn-up -- I mean, two parts low burn-up and
20 one part high burn-up. So I have to dream up a
21 release fraction, and it seems to me also that just
22 knowing a little bit about how the VERCORS experiments
23 that give you the high release fractions were done,
24 and they tend to give you a higher release fractions
25 because of the single particle things.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It seems to me that we are looking at
2 release fractions of molybdenum, and because it is
3 insoluble in the fuel, that maybe you are running
4 around 20 or 30 per -- 40 percent, let's say, and
5 upper bound from the fuel that is high burn-up, and
6 much lower for the lower burn-up fuel.

7 And you divide it by three, and you come
8 up with maybe a .15, and you divide it again by two.

9 MR. BOYACK: .075?

10 DR. POWERS: No, so it is .15. I have
11 already built in my --

12 MR. BOYACK: And the second group?

13 DR. POWERS: In the second group, this
14 really gets to be a mystery, because we don't fully
15 understand what is going on, but I think I would go
16 along with Jim. I would at least double it, and maybe
17 even go to one percent.

18 MR. GIESEKE: As I think about it, I would
19 like to go a little higher than that.

20 DR. POWERS: We would go up to one percent
21 at least to reflect it.

22 MR. GIESEKE: I would feel better with
23 that.

24 DR. POWERS: Yeah, I would go along with
25 him on that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Tom.

2 DR. KRESS: Well, if we are going to
3 separate out the moly, I think it is like an order of
4 magnitude higher than the barium and the strontium
5 releases.

6 And since we had .02 for those, I would go
7 along with the .02 on that. Well, the .025 is
8 probably about right, but I think I would stick with
9 that.

10 MR. BOYACK: Bernard.

11 MR. CLEMENT: I think we would stick with
12 these values, because last time these values were used
13 for GAP releases, and then we did not make any
14 distinction between the three last or the -- well, the
15 early in-vessel, and the vessel release, and 90
16 percent from molybdenum-cesium has been measured and
17 VERCORS also.

18 And with such releases, we get .7
19 containment. But you can -- well, for a total.

20 MR. BOYACK: And is that for a full core
21 burn-up? I mean, would it be a third of that, or is
22 this --

23 MR. CLEMENT: Just some early in-vessel
24 and ex-vessel of .7.

25 MR. BOYACK: Oh, I see.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CLEMENT: For molybdenum and
2 technetium.

3 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So this is like --

4 MR. CLEMENT: And for ruthenium and
5 rhodium, we should take the values quoted for
6 ruthenium here, .02, because with rhodium, there is a
7 more important release of rhodium, but the biological
8 effect of rhodium is very small. So it is better to
9 take the .02.

10 MR. BOYACK: And that includes the ex-
11 vessel then?

12 MR. CLEMENT: Yes. The next vessel, back
13 to you, Jim. Sorry, Jim; Dave, David Leaver. What we
14 are going to do is after we finish this table, we are
15 going to take a break.

16 Then I am going to talk to Jason a little
17 bit about how to proceed on this, and particularly
18 since we have got such a range of values.

19 MR. LEAVER: Bernard, is your number of 70
20 percent to containment, this is an accident?

21 MR. CLEMENT: This is a hot leg break,
22 large break.

23 MR. LEAVER: This is an ex-vessel
24 accident, and the core comes out of the vessel? You
25 are not being that specific, or --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CLEMENT: No, it should come out or
2 not.

3 MR. LEAVER: But, I mean, you said that it
4 included ex-vessel up there. So I am assuming that in
5 terms of --

6 MR. CLEMENT: Well, when we discussed
7 prior in the meeting what you put in ex-vessel or in-
8 vessel, that's a complicated matter, because if you
9 just look at the phenomena that are purely related to
10 what happens ex-vessel.

11 So that's why I don't make any distinction
12 between these two.

13 MR. LEAVER: Well, I understand, but I
14 would say the ex-vessel is the same and make it .2,
15 and that is a real kind of pulling a number out of the
16 air. But NUREG 1465 did have the same fraction for
17 in-vessel and ex-vessel.

18 So I guess that is probably not a bad
19 number, because of a representative or typical kind of
20 a thing.

21 MR. BOYACK: And for the ruthenium, Dave?

22 MR. LEAVER: The same. Make it the same
23 as the early in-vessel, .0025.

24 MR. BOYACK: Okay. While I have got you
25 here, late in-vessel?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Well, the ruthenium would be
2 higher. The late in-vessel, you are going to get much
3 higher oxidation potential because you are going to
4 have air.

5 So that is going to increase the ruthenium
6 release.

7 MR. BOYACK: Well, that's maybe not fair,
8 and so I am going to let you think about that, and we
9 are going to go back to ex-vessel.

10 MR. GIESEKE: You didn't log in that .2
11 for me in-vessel, early in-vessel.

12 MR. BOYACK: That was just a double
13 asterisk, Jim, or a double slash.

14 MR. GIESEKE: Put another double slash
15 here, and then down for -- I think it should be
16 something higher than the .01 that I had before, but
17 it is really fuzzy where to go with that. Let's
18 double it and say .02.

19 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Dana.

20 DR. POWERS: Well, the molybdenum, the
21 predominant way of releasing things ex-vessel is melt
22 concrete interaction, and we have always doped our
23 melts with molybdenum. So I have actually watched as
24 molybdenum gets released from that, and it is not very
25 extensive.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It has always amazed me how little it was
2 released, even though we get it every opportunity to
3 be released. So to my mind, the release fractions on
4 molybdenum are on the order of -- oh, I will say 2
5 percent, 0.02.

6 Now, the one area where our modeling of
7 melt concrete interactions in the release fractions
8 there gave distinct under estimates, compared to the
9 experiments with ruthenium.

10 And that was a singular puzzlement to me
11 why we would miss so badly, and we missed big time.
12 We would calculate release fractions 10 to the minus
13 6 during the melt concrete interactions.

14 And in the tests, they would measure on
15 the order of 1 to 2 percent release fractions. I
16 believe I attributed it to the alkali metal ruthenates
17 coming off, but I have never gone back and modified
18 the code to see if that would work.

19 So I am going to go along with Jim's two
20 percent release there. It is one area that I would
21 just definitely not trust the codes, because we just
22 missed big time on that.

23 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Tom.

24 DR. KRESS: Well, I agree with Dana. What
25 we are talking about is -- or at least for melt

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concrete interactions, and I don't know how to deal
2 with that other than look at a model like VANESSA,
3 and/or with the data from the tests.

4 And as best as I remember, for the moly,
5 VANESSA told you one thing, and the tests told you
6 something else. I think if you made the calculations,
7 you would get something like a .2 using VANESSA, and
8 with the tests, you get an order of magnitude lower,
9 like .02.

10 I am more inclined to go with .02, because
11 I think there must be something wrong with the
12 calculations.

13 MR. BOYACK: Okay. And ruthenium?

14 DR. KRESS: For ruthenium, whether you are
15 bubbling up to the metals, and get the CO2 and the H2O
16 oxidized first, and then it hits the ruthenium, I
17 don't think it goes through the melt first, and then
18 hits the metals.

19 I am not sure of this, but I would keep
20 the ruthenium at a fairly low release, and I guess .02
21 would be a pretty good number.

22 MR. BOYACK: And Bernard, I've got yours
23 already. Okay. Let's go to the late in-vessel now,
24 and then take a break. Again, is it easier by taking
25 a longer time, Dave?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: What's that?

2 MR. BOYACK: I gave you a little more time
3 and I was wondering if it got any easier now for the
4 late in-vessel.

5 MR. LEAVER: Well, not a lot easier. I
6 think we need to reflect the volatility of the
7 oxidized ruthenium and which you would tend to get, or
8 more likely to get this late in-vessel. So I guess I
9 would put a higher number for the ruthenium.

10 DR. POWERS: Like zero?

11 MR. LEAVER: Well, definitely higher than
12 zero, but higher than what we have for -- say for
13 early in-vessel.

14 DR. KRESS: Are you comparing late in-
15 vessel with air-ingression?

16 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

17 DR. KRESS: I have been equating it with
18 the revaporization from the --

19 MR. LEAVER: Well, I guess it is both.

20 DR. KRESS: Well, I am assuming that the
21 air-ingression frequency number is low enough that I
22 don't need to factor it in.

23 MR. LEAVER: What do you mean?

24 DR. KRESS: Well, I don't think it happens
25 very often because you have to have two holes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Yes, you do. You do have two
2 holes. I mean, we have some kind of a break as an
3 initiating event. I mean, we can debate the size of
4 it, but it is inches, and a six inch break medium
5 LOCA. So you have a whole up there.

6 And then to get a lanthanum vessel
7 release, I think that means that part of the cores
8 come out of the vessel, and you have a hole, and so
9 you have an entire containment full of air, and other
10 things, and I think it is going to go up into the
11 core.

12 And I think you are going to get some
13 chemical forms of --

14 DR. KRESS: So you are going to factor
15 into your thinking a fraction of the core that is
16 still in the vessel?

17 MR. LEAVER: Right.

18 DR. KRESS: And then use that fraction,
19 plus some different release model?

20 MR. LEAVER: You're right. Some portion
21 of the core that perhaps is still intact, and there is
22 some debris, and you are not cooling it very much.

23 I mean, you may have some steam cooling,
24 and so you are probably going to have some additional
25 melting going on and relocating, but most or probably

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more than half of the core has done what it is going
2 to do. But there is probably some portion of the core
3 that is still --

4 DR. KRESS: Yeah, I have been thinking
5 mentally when I make my calculations that the
6 substantial core melt probably means about 50 percent.

7 MR. LEAVER: Right. That's probably
8 right. So there is probably 50 or maybe 30 percent,
9 or 40 percent of the core that could be affected by
10 basically some new phenomena with two holes. But you
11 are right about your revaporization. That's true as
12 well.

13 DR. KRESS: Well, in my mind, I was going
14 to give it zero revaporization. I figured that it is
15 already gone, and it didn't deposit in the first
16 place.

17 MR. LEAVER: Well, it could continue to
18 heat up.

19 DR. KRESS: Yes, but I would just as soon
20 none of it got -- it is a hot leg break, and low
21 pressure, and the stuff shot right out.

22 MR. LEAVER: Yeah, I think for ruthenium
23 that it seems to me that we ought to reflect the
24 potential for the oxidized form of ruthenium, which is
25 much more volatile.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So maybe a number like .1 for ruthenium,
2 and then for molybdenum and technetium, I guess
3 probably zero.

4 MR. BOYACK: Jim.

5 MR. GIESEKE: I agree with zero, as that
6 is probably close enough. I don't know if that is
7 going to be 10 percent that we are looking at. If we
8 look at the other numbers that I have put across
9 there, I can't see that late in-vessel is going to be
10 greater than early in-vessel in my mind.

11 It would be spurred on by air ingression,
12 and so I am going to go with .1, or I mean .01, again
13 recognizing that there will be some, but not a whole
14 lot.

15 MR. BOYACK: Dana.

16 DR. POWERS: I will communicate a
17 distinction that I make in my mind. I agree with Tom
18 that for a large break LOCA, about half the core is
19 involved in the in-vessel portion of the release, and
20 the remaining half that is left there to be exposed to
21 the air, but I believe that takes place fairly
22 quickly.

23 And I have been putting that into the ex-
24 vessel period, that two hour period that we allow for
25 ex-vessel release, because it happens very quickly;

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 whereas, the late in-vessel is spread over 10 hours.

2 I don't think it takes 10 hours to pull
3 the remainder of the fuel out. So the late in-vessel
4 release to my mind is predominated by a revaporization
5 of the suspension.

6 And in that regard, what you get in the
7 late in-vessel depends on how much you released from
8 the fuel, all the fuel, and that is both the fuel
9 during or involved in the in-vessel, and fuel that I
10 have involved in the ex-vessel, that goes on the
11 piping system, and then subsequently comes off, over
12 a retracted period of time.

13 So my belief is that a substantial amount
14 of the moly actually deposits and gets released and
15 deposits on the piping system when it has a chance.

16 Now, there is not much chance in a large
17 break LOCA and so that fraction deposition is small.
18 As a consequence, I come up with a 5 percent release
19 of moly from the late in-vessel, and a .01 for the
20 ruthenium.

21 In other words, I took the total release
22 to be about twice what you got on the in-vessel, and
23 that went on the piping system. And then I just
24 subsequently pulled it right back off as soon as I
25 exposed it to the air.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Tom.

2 DR. KRESS: I think it is almost exactly
3 like Dana has described, and I am very persuaded by
4 the use of the same numbers for both of them.

5 MR. BOYACK: Does the ex-vessel take you
6 all the way?

7 DR. POWERS: Interestingly -- I mean, what
8 has always interested me about the releases is the
9 long term -- when we do melt concrete interactions and
10 when you run them for long periods of time, and I mean
11 multiple hours of time.

12 The one thing that continues to come off,
13 no matter what the temperature is, and you can even
14 let the thing solidify, is tellurium. It always comes
15 off, and it comes off over the entire period of time.

16 It is the one thing that I am very
17 confident that we can calculate the release fraction
18 well, ex-vessel, and I can't calculate it at all in-
19 vessel.

20 DR. KRESS: It is one if it is a fraction
21 of the core in ex-vessel.

22 DR. POWERS: Yes, but it is spread out
23 over --

24 MR. BOYACK: Why don't we take 10 minutes.

25 MR. SCHAPEROW: Can we make that 15.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Not if you are leaving.

2 MR. SCHAPEROW: Why?

3 MR. BOYACK: We need to talk. Well, we
4 will leave it at 15.

5 (Whereupon, the panel meeting recessed at
6 11:02 a.m., and resumed at 11:29 a.m.)

7 MR. BOYACK: Okay. We are ready to
8 continue now.

9 DR. KRESS: Do you need a gavel?

10 MR. BOYACK: Actually, usually what I
11 start doing is saying something like Jim Gieseke is
12 now holding up the meeting.

13 MR. GIESEKE: Again.

14 MR. BOYACK: Again.

15 DR. POWERS: You think he will feel guilty
16 about that, and he will feel a sense of pride.

17 MR. BOYACK: I stopped Jim, but I didn't
18 stop you.

19 DR. POWERS: And equally well I do feel a
20 sense of pride. Then I can say those guys at Las
21 Alamos, they can't get anything done, Jason.

22 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Charlie Tinkler is
23 here, and I am just going to give him a quick reprise
24 so he can take a look at the table, and see what we
25 have done.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We have divided the noble metals up into
2 molybdenum, technetium, ruthenium, and rhodium. And
3 the order here is that we started with -- well, you
4 can see the order. David Leaver, Jim Gieseke, Dana
5 Powers, Tom Kress, and Bernard.

6 A double slash means that it is just the
7 same value that is repeated. So this gives you an
8 idea of the spread of values. I have mentioned that
9 the way that the panel has operated on this is that
10 before they have given their values, they generally
11 have given a pretty good summary of what it is that
12 they were thinking that led to the values.

13 And so in the transcript, we will have
14 that information prior to the numbers. So what we are
15 going to do now is the following. We have two more
16 groups.

17 MR. TINKLER: Brent, can I just say
18 something real quick?

19 MR. BOYACK: Please.

20 MR. TINKLER: Because of the work that we
21 had under way, I was actually in a position where I
22 had to kind of provide a source term not too long ago,
23 and I wanted to reflect the workings of this group to
24 bring to bear our best understanding of this.

25 And when I went through our group as we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 define them in 1465, and I came to the noble metals,
2 to reflect on your past deliberations, I didn't
3 separate out the group.

4 Now, I am not suggesting that you
5 shouldn't as you have, but what I did is that when I
6 looked at this, I considered the views that you
7 expressed previously, and this group as a group, more
8 or less had specified a higher noble metal release, on
9 the order of about 2 percent to the containment.

10 I discounted the molybdenum because of its
11 lesser radiological significance, but we would have no
12 problems with breaking up the group that way, but just
13 to give you an idea of when forced to look at what the
14 group has discussed, I ended up with a release
15 fraction of about 2 percent to the containment valve,
16 and it was kind of bimodal.

17 There were people that were in the two
18 percent, and there were people that were arguing for
19 lesser than that. And the same sort of thing, the
20 same sort of discussion produced a bimodal
21 distribution in the cerium group and the lanthanides
22 as well.

23 And in those two groups though, when I
24 look at what this committee discussed for the cerium
25 and lanthanides, I ended up with the smaller of these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fractions, the .1 percent for both the cerium and
2 lanthanides.

3 I don't say that to influence you, because
4 I know that it won't anyways, but that's what it was
5 in past deliberations. So I think either way is
6 workable, if you either split it, or not. And I am
7 not sure that some of those radio nucleates make that
8 much difference, even with an increase in the
9 fraction. It didn't seem to.

10 MR. LEAVER: Well, yeah, some it won't,
11 and some it will. I think it is fair to say that we
12 are trying to call it the best that we can, as opposed
13 to saying this is important, and this isn't, and so we
14 will do that here, and something else here.

15 MR. TINKLER: And actually when I was
16 forced to (inaudible), I dramatically increased the
17 tellurium release. It seemed as if the consensus view
18 of this group was that the tellurium release, based
19 on PHEBUS data, was more attuned to the cesium and
20 iodine releases.

21 So for the purposes of my use, I assumed
22 that the tellurium release was roughly equivalent to
23 an average of the cesium and iodine use. And I was
24 doing a scenario with specific calculations. So based
25 on my scenario and specific calculation, I just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 believed it was midway between the cesium and iodine.

2 MR. BOYACK: Let me just ask one more
3 thing to wrap up this work. What we will do is we
4 won't go any further on this particular table, except
5 just to ask is it really indeed just a generic
6 statement and any more data?

7 Is there something specific about this
8 grouping that there are needs that we have? Any
9 comments on needs on either in-vessel; is that early
10 in-vessel or ex-vessel?

11 DR. POWERS: What I think we need for the
12 noble metals are the data that Tom can invert and put
13 into his model for calculations, which means that he
14 needs release at various fractions at various times,
15 and at a few different temperatures.

16 DR. KRESS: That's right.

17 DR. POWERS: So he needs data that has 2
18 or 3 plateaus, or two or three different experiments
19 at different plateaus.

20 DR. KRESS: I can use the one test as long
21 as it has got plateaus.

22 DR. POWERS: And by distinguishing the
23 two, he needs data for both molybdenum and ruthenium.

24 DR. KRESS: Yes, exactly.

25 DR. POWERS: What I think he really needs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is palladium, but he doesn't agree with me on that.
2 You are going to learn to love palladium when we go to
3 carbide coded fuels.

4 MR. BOYACK: So you need to distinguish
5 between -- was that ruthenium and what?

6 DR. POWERS: Molybdenum.

7 DR. KRESS: And these transient data I
8 need, and sometimes it is hard to get that. I need
9 the temperature transient, and then you superimpose
10 all of that to the release fraction transient as a
11 function of burn-up.

12 MR. BOYACK: Would the same statement
13 apply to the ex-vessel?

14 DR. KRESS: The ex-vessel is --

15 MR. BOYACK: Any comments then about the
16 data needed for ex-vessel?

17 DR. POWERS: Well, in ex-vessel, we
18 actually look the releases, and actually predict them,
19 and we actually have datasets for all of them.

20 MR. BOYACK: Because you really don't need
21 it.

22 DR. KRESS: And I think you could mine
23 what is existing.

24 DR. POWERS: What people really need to do
25 is to go back and correct the code to handle the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 enhanced ruthenium release, is what really needs to
2 happen.

3 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Thank you. Now we go
4 on to the cerium group. Jim, you are going to be on
5 the hot spot here.

6 MR. LEAVER: Could I put this back up just
7 to give a suggestion here.

8 MR. BOYACK: Go ahead.

9 MR. LEAVER: The cerium group is -- I have
10 got three elements here; cerium, plutonium, and
11 neptunium. That's a complete list based on the
12 elements that are in this group in 1465, unless the
13 noble metals, where I had left out palladium. But
14 there was no experimental data on that.

15 So again this is just a VERCORS HT 1, and
16 there is a fuel release, which for cerium is .05, and
17 then neptunium is .07, and then from the furnace it is
18 zero, and of course zero for the internal radius, and
19 zero for the loop.

20 PHEBUS, there was no cerium measurement,
21 and there is a plutonium measurement, which is three
22 zeros and a two, and then neptunium is around 1
23 percent.

24 There is a cerium measurement from TMI,
25 and SFD 1-4, and it is pretty low, and plutonium is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 even lower. So on the basis of the relatively high
2 release of neptunium from FPT-1, close to one percent,
3 what I have suggested is that we separate that out,
4 and make it one percent.

5 And for cerium and plutonium, on the basis
6 of the furnace and the thermal gradient tube releases,
7 which are essentially zero for HT 1 and the relatively
8 low releases that were measured for TMI and SFD, that
9 we retain the 5E minus 4 release fraction from the
10 existing 1465 for cerium and plutonium

11 MR. BOYACK: Bernard.

12 MR. CLEMENT: Yes. Quickly, if I have
13 come to the same conclusions under consideration.
14 Again, for the biological aspects on the same table,
15 on the next view graph, where we can see that they are
16 all important in terms of biological aspects,
17 depending on the (inaudible).

18 For instance, cerium that is compared lung
19 dose, and cerium as compared to latent cancers, and
20 neptunium is also important. It is important if you
21 have a good treatment of all these three elements.

22 Then if you look at release, and if you
23 look at HEVA, HI/VI, and VIS, also. So cerium is
24 released and is enhanced in reducing positions, and
25 that is continued to be brought forth in HT1 and SDI-5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 assigned to a certain percent, and (inaudible) -- and
2 so just by making a mixing of all of these
3 experiments, this is what you get.

4 So a high release for neptunium and
5 cerium, and then for plutonium, you don't have exactly
6 the same values as they did, and so you have 2 percent
7 for neptunium and cerium, and .2 percent for plutonium
8 in the containment.

9 So the values are the same as we are given
10 during the last meeting, but there is some more
11 explanations while we arrived at this values.

12 MR. SCHAPEROW: Is plutonium in more
13 quantity than uranium? Uranium. And I remember at
14 one point in the FPT-4 that we were really worried
15 about getting a lot of uranium out, like one percent,
16 and there is a big number, and that was an issue for
17 the filters.

18 And one percent doesn't sound like a big
19 number for something so heavy like that.

20 MR. CLEMENT: There are two things. They
21 are what you have taken for reevaluation, where you
22 have a very release of uranium, but also this one, but
23 with a very high retention in the upper plenum of the
24 reactor vessel.

25 Then when you look at the VERCORS

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 experiments, the uranium is different than neptunium
2 and the plutonium. The plutonium is small, and less
3 for the neptunium, and you can look at the results,
4 and if you look at the new reevaluation, you can
5 devise the calculations with much higher values, but
6 we did not observe that.

7 DR. POWERS: I mentioned last time that in
8 a famous laboratory in Northern New Mexico, where they
9 do great science, and the one in the middle of New
10 Mexico only does engineering.

11 And they are a bunch of handbook
12 engineers. All the great scientists are all up in
13 Northern New Mexico. He is buying me lunch after
14 this.

15 MR. BOYACK: I'm glad that you finally
16 have come to realize that.

17 DR. POWERS: Well, I have always realized
18 it. They had been looking at doing some interesting
19 work on looking at plutonium release during
20 vitrification of nuclear waste, and things like that.

21 And what they had speculated about was
22 that plutonium could form vapor phase hydroxide, and
23 in the course of doing the work, first of all, they
24 did succeed in identifying the trioxide of plutonium
25 and it is the counterpart of UO₃ that is responsible

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for so much of the uranium vaporization.

2 And people for a long time had speculated
3 that PuO₃ probably didn't exist, and they did find it,
4 although it is not as stable as the uranium trioxide.

5 And consequently because there was slower
6 stability, you would expect plutonium releases to be
7 somewhat lower than uranium releases under these
8 oxidizing conditions.

9 And somewhat higher under reducing
10 conditions, and I think that is what you observed.
11 Similarly, they identified an oxihydroxide vapor
12 species, which enhances the volatility of plutonium
13 substantially under the vitrification scenarios.

14 And I think it is probably more important
15 if we were looking at a pressurized sequence. Here we
16 are looking at an unpressurized sequence, and so I
17 think it is the vapor phase hydroxide that is not so
18 important.

19 But what they are finding, I think, on the
20 vaporization, the stability of the trihydroxides is
21 completely consistent with what Bernard was reporting
22 on the relative volatilities.

23 And then suggest if we look, we would
24 probably find a neptunium trihydroxide. But as far as
25 I know, no one has ever found that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: What I would like to do --
2 well, first, are there any other comments before I go
3 around the panel and select numbers?

4 MR. GIESEKE: Yes. I think you have had
5 two different suggestions to break this down.

6 MR. BOYACK: What are they?

7 MR. GIESEKE: Well, the first was to
8 combine them differently wasn't it? They were going
9 to put plutonium separately. Look at his last slide.

10 MR. CLEMENT: To group neptunium and
11 cerium, and separate plutonium.

12 MR. GIESEKE: Yes.

13 MR. BOYACK: Well, if somebody will tell
14 me how to group them, then I will do that.

15 MR. GIESEKE: Did you suggest this
16 grouping?

17 MR. BOYACK: Maybe I just wrote it down
18 wrong.

19 MR. LEAVER: I suggested that.

20 MR. BOYACK: That's right.

21 MR. GIESEKE: And what I am saying is that
22 the French had a different suggestion on the grouping.
23 You had better deal with the groupings before we deal
24 with the numbers.

25 MR. BOYACK: Surely.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GIESEKE: So, J.G. is the first name
2 that I have up there, and so do you want to tell me?

3 MR. GIESEKE: How to group them?

4 MR. BOYACK: Yes.

5 MR. GIESEKE: Well, I don't know, but it
6 seems to me like the data would suggest that they be
7 grouped differently than what you have there. I
8 think, even looking at Dave's data, and I don't know
9 if you want to put the --

10 MR. BOYACK: Dave, any comments?

11 MR. LEAVER: Well, there was no plutonium
12 measurement in the VERCORS HT, and the cerium release,
13 when you looked at the release from the furnace or
14 from the thermal gradient tube, was quite low.

15 And then if you look at where you do have
16 measurements for plutonium, where you have one in FTP-
17 1, and you have some in an TMI measurement, and SFD-4
18 measurement, that was also quite low.

19 So I just did not see a basis for changing
20 the cerium or the plutonium release fraction that is
21 in 1465. So that is why I left them as a group,
22 because it is both as if they are the same number.

23 For the neptunium, there is a measurement,
24 an FTP-1, that suggests that the very low release
25 fraction is in the existing 1465, and is really not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right. So I suggest that we pull that out, and that's
2 why I did that. That is the main difference, I think.

3 MR. CLEMENT: There is always some
4 difficulties when you pick up some experimental
5 results, and where you don't measure the same thing.
6 And sometimes you have got the release from fuel, and
7 sometimes you have got it somewhere after it has
8 escaped from the fuel, and for all these lower
9 elements, you have some retention.

10 MR. BOYACK: You do.

11 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, you do, and so that is
12 what we have made for making our evaluation, that it
13 was made without complicated calculations. It is just
14 to come back from a release from fuel, and apply
15 roughly the same retention for all these elements.

16 And, for instance, for cerium, I have got
17 at least a VERCORS 4 experiment, and the HT 1 was 5
18 percent of cerium release; and for the HI experiments,
19 it was a little maturation with 10 percent.

20 But it looks like it is more close to
21 neptunium than from plutonium, and the complete
22 analysis of all of the experimental results. You
23 should just look at what is arriving at the thermal
24 gradient tube level, and there is already some
25 retention from before.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And you apply your factor, and in that
2 case, you apply the same retention and factor for all
3 these elements, which is 80 percent retention. And in
4 some cases, when you look at what is in the VERCORS
5 thermal gradient tube, you have already this
6 retention.

7 And to look at the release from the fuel,
8 you don't have this retention to take care of that.

9 MR. LEAVER: I guess I felt that the
10 release from the furnace or from the thermal gradient
11 tube was a more appropriate measure to use as a
12 release to containment, because you are going to have
13 that kind of phenomena in a damaged core.

14 MR. CLEMENT: And in some cases, in the
15 tables for experiments, as in VERCORS, in some cases
16 you have a measurement that is from the fuel that is
17 accurate, and in some other cases the measurements are
18 more accurate.

19 So you have to mix all of that all
20 together, and come out to the correct values.

21 MR. BOYACK: Tom any comments on which way
22 to group these things, or just to leave it as a single
23 group?

24 DR. KRESS: Well, the data that I am
25 familiar with, the release of neptunium is about 5 or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 20 times that of the cerium release rate, and the
2 molybdenum release is more like five times.

3 So the question is whether that is close
4 enough in terms of biological effectiveness and
5 inventory to tellurium to group them together, and I'm
6 not sure whether I can do that or not.

7 But if we are going to have different
8 groupings, I would separate the neptunium out by
9 itself, and I would have cerium, plutonium, and
10 neptunium as three separate groups, because their
11 release rates are considerably different.

12 The plutonium in my experience -- and I
13 have very very little with plutonium, is a lot like
14 cerium, from the amount of fraction release. But I
15 have very little experience with it.

16 MR. BOYACK: Well, if you came to that
17 scientific lab in Northern New Mexico, maybe you can
18 get more of that information downloaded. That was
19 totally wasted information. Ignore that.

20 DR. KRESS: Dana doesn't ignore that.

21 MR. BOYACK: Did you have any comments?
22 Are these the three groups, and if so, we can get the
23 numbers quickly, or what?

24 DR. POWERS: I'd make that as one group.

25 MR. GIESEKE: I think if we can't decide

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how to break it up, you might as well leave it in one
2 bunch.

3 DR. KRESS: The release rates are low and
4 they are all within a factor of about five of each
5 other. So in my experience --

6 MR. LEAVER: I don't think they are within
7 a factor of five. I the neptunium is -- well, it is
8 a factor of --

9 DR. KRESS: At most, it is factor of five.

10 MR. LEAVER: Well, it depends on -- I
11 mean, if you look at -- you have that PHEBUS
12 measurement for neptunium that is pretty close to one
13 percent. In my mind, it is kind of hard to ignore
14 that.

15 Whereas, for cerium and plutonium, if you
16 don't take the release right from the fuel, which is
17 what Bernard is saying, and if you look at, say,
18 release from the furnace, or from a thermal gradient
19 tube, for HT 1 here is cerium.

20 And I am assuming that this is a very low
21 number, because you had a five percent release from
22 the fuel, and --

23 MR. CLEMENT: Either number is above --
24 either low release or above detection limits.

25 DR. KRESS: What I would like to look at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is the total release from the fuel.

2 MR. LEAVER: But I don't think it is
3 appropriate to take the release from the fuel and say
4 that is what we are going to put in the containment
5 for these low volatile elements per 1465.

6 MR. GIESEKE: I don't think we are saying
7 that.

8 MR. CLEMENT: No. What we do is we don't
9 put release from fuel and put it into the containment.
10 We take release from fuel, and we don't have a
11 measurement of the deposit.

12 We say we are such a regular retention,
13 and that is 80 percent.

14 MR. LEAVER: But one could argue that the
15 80 percent is too low for these elements.

16 MR. CLEMENT: It could be too low. That's
17 right. It could be too low.

18 DR. POWERS: You are going to have a hard
19 time arguing that (inaudible) --

20 MR. LEAVER: You mean retention of the
21 RCS? That's not what I am talking about. I am
22 talking about retention in the vicinity of the core.

23 DR. POWERS: Even there, you are going to
24 have a hard time making --

25 DR. KRESS: But these are low volatile

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 materials especially, and you are just not going to
2 get much retention.

3 MR. LEAVER: Well, I think you have seen
4 that. You have seen that in VERCORS, and even in
5 VERCORS 1 through 6, you had retention very close to
6 the fuel, or at least that is what your slide said.
7 If you didn't have that data, and you just have that
8 release from the fuel.

9 MR. CLEMENT: You have ways of affecting
10 values, and in fact (inaudible) cerium is around 10
11 percent, and you if you would just come back to this
12 experiment results, you should have the tendency to
13 put only five percent for cerium, and with two percent
14 factors and to ensure that it is about one percent
15 containment.

16 Because when you look at the experiment
17 results, you get less for cerium than for neptunium.
18 Probably they wanted to make some kind of grouping
19 with the same values.

20 But when you look at these results and
21 from when we analyze it, the cerium (inaudible), and
22 it is not so easy to --

23 MR. BOYACK: Okay. One group, two groups,
24 five groups.

25 MR. CLEMENT: More than one.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

2 MR. LEAVER: Well, in FPT-1, you had --
3 you see, here is my reality. We have to move on. You
4 had a factor of 60 difference in the release of
5 neptunium to plutonium, and neptunium was 60 times
6 greater release fraction for neptunium versus
7 plutonium in FPT-1. How can we ignore that?

8 MR. CLEMENT: Yeah. In FPT-1, most of the
9 FPT-1 was conducted in the oxidizing conditions.

10 MR. LEAVER: And we don't have the FPT-2
11 results.

12 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, and in that the high
13 part of the transients was under oxidizing conditions
14 that you may take into account sequences where you
15 are, and the reducing conditions where tellurium is
16 released, and for that reason, you have to increase
17 the tellurium release.

18 You cannot take the value measured from
19 the PHEBUS. You have to increase it.

20 DR. KRESS: In my model, I have got
21 significant release data for cerium put into it, but
22 I don't have much release data for plutonium, although
23 it is generally what I have that indicates it is less
24 than cerium.

25 So I just lump the two of them together,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 knowing that that would be a bit of a conservatism for
2 the plutonium. So when I group mine, I group the
3 cerium and the plutonium together as one group.

4 And with the neptunium, I separate that
5 out, because it has the higher release than either of
6 those two in my sets of data that I keep looking at.

7 So I lump them together and mainly because
8 I didn't have the data, the transient data for
9 plutonium that I could use to put in my model.

10 MR. BOYACK: And you still don't have
11 that.

12 DR. KRESS: No, I still don't have it. I
13 know that it is generally less than the cerium.
14 That's about all of it.

15 MR. BOYACK: Is it essential that these
16 things be -- is there any end usage of these source
17 terms that in a sense provides or places high value on
18 breaking them into parts? End-usage?

19 MR. LEAVER: Well, if there is a
20 difference in the release fractions, then I think we
21 should break them apart because otherwise you are
22 going to skew your total dose one way or the other.

23 DR. KRESS: The other thing is that it
24 depends on what plutonium that you are talking about.
25 There came be huge amounts of plutonium ina pool,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 compared to the inventory of cerium.

2 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

3 DR. KRESS: And so you have to be kind of
4 careful talking about its release fraction.

5 MR. LEAVER: Plutonium?

6 DR. KRESS: Yes, because when you measure
7 that by an inventory, you can get some really big
8 lumps.

9 DR. POWERS: Well, with a high burn-up
10 fuels, your plutonium inventory is actually pretty
11 good. I mean, you have got several thousands of
12 kilograms in a high burn-up core.

13 MR. BOYACK: Right.

14 DR. KRESS: He is talking about things
15 like cerium, and there is a lot of it in there.

16 DR. POWERS: That may be the biggest
17 reason to split them apart; is that the inventory
18 accumulates so badly than plutonium. Of course, it
19 accumulates for plutonium, too.

20 DR. KRESS: But when you split them apart
21 like that, then you need to know something more about
22 the release fraction than I know, and the only way I
23 know to get that --

24 DR. POWERS: For plutonium?

25 DR. KRESS: Yes. And the only way I know

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to get that is to have a test on it.

2 MR. LEAVER: We have three measurements.

3 DR. KRESS: Yeah, and most of that would
4 help if I had the thermal transients, and if I knew
5 that the tests were.

6 MR. LEAVER: We have three measurements
7 for plutonium; FPT-1, PMI and SFD 1-4.

8 DR. KRESS: Well, I don't count PMI. That
9 is an experiment and is not well characterized. But
10 you can't just --

11 DR. KRESS: But once again, I hesitate to
12 say that and say that is my release fraction. I would
13 like to convert it into a model and then go through
14 the full core, and where I can count in things like
15 height that the core is melting, and height of that,
16 and that sort of stuff.

17 So I hate to go to a release fraction a
18 test directly --

19 MR. LEAVER: Yes, and I would agree with
20 you on that. I guess it is just --

21 MR. BOYACK: Well, I am going to try it
22 this way. Jim.

23 MR. GIESEKE: Okay. You want me to go?

24 MR. BOYACK: Yes.

25 MR. GIESEKE: Do you want me to lump them

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 all together in numbers across the different release
2 the different release times, which are zero, one-and-
3 a-half, and zero. How do you like that? I am lumping
4 them all zero, one, and a half-zero, from the GAP --

5 DR. POWERS: I assume you are talking
6 percent and not release fractions.

7 MR. GIESEKE: That's right. Okay. Are we
8 going to talk fractions?

9 MR. BOYACK: Well, if you have got them,
10 I will take them, but otherwise, if this is all the
11 place that you want to go on that --

12 MR. GIESEKE: Well, I am just throwing
13 that out there for everybody to shoot at.

14 MR. BOYACK: All right. If you broke them
15 up, what would you do?

16 MR. GIESEKE: Well, I have seen some
17 conflicting information. I think I would go with --
18 well, I would do that for cerium. From left across,
19 I was going zero, one, or --

20 MR. BOYACK: Well, I didn't do anything
21 here, because --

22 MR. GIESEKE: All right. Well, zero, .01,
23 .005 for the next one.

24 MR. BOYACK: .005?

25 MR. GIESEKE: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Now, do you want to go down
2 further and break it up?

3 MR. GIESEKE: Well, if I needed to break
4 them up --

5 MR. BOYACK: You don't have to. I am not
6 forcing you. I am just saying --

7 MR. GIESEKE: I am not going to do that
8 right now. I am still struggling with --

9 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Dana, which way -- you
10 wanted to leave them in --

11 DR. POWERS: Well, I buy into Tom's
12 argument that we ought to just split the plutonium out
13 just from an inventory issue, and from the fact that
14 in a lot of countries there is a great deal of public
15 interest in plutonium as an entity in itself,
16 and probably misplaced, but you know how people get
17 agitated about plutonium a little bit.

18 MR. LEAVER: Yeah, Woody Allen makes jokes
19 in his movies about it.

20 DR. POWERS: Well, I have never seen a
21 Woody Allen movie in my life, and I am going to hold
22 it against you for even knowing about these things.
23 I think that Bernard's rationale for pulling the
24 plutonium out as separate entity seems to have a good
25 technical foundation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And since I am going to use his numbers,
2 I am going to use his split. And as I recall,
3 Bernard, your argument was for two percent in-vessel
4 release for the neptunium and cerium group, and .2 for
5 the plutonium group, and those seem to be pretty
6 rational to me.

7 MR. BOYACK: That was -- well, the cerium
8 one more time?

9 DR. POWERS: .02 and the plutonium is
10 .002, and the neptunium is .02. Now, one of the
11 reasons for not getting too educated about high
12 release fractions from the neptunium is when I tried
13 to calculate the thermodynamics of it, I could never
14 get -- I mean, it seems to me that cerium is the more
15 volatile of the group.

16 I can never get it to come up high, though
17 I will admit that our neptunium thermal-chemical data
18 is not what I would call the best that I have ever
19 seen.

20 That I did have to do the grouping when we
21 put together the VANESSA code, and so we looked
22 explicitly at neptunium, plutonium, cerium, and came
23 away content to treat cerium as representative of
24 those groups.

25 I will admit that the plutonium definitely

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was a little bit less volatile, and when I come to the
2 ex-vessel releases, I think the existing tables are a
3 tab low on those things, because I think I can get
4 that much release just from the mechanical release
5 fraction, with bubbles coming up through the mount.

6 And so I will go with one percent across
7 the board on all three. And I don't believe we have
8 any late in-vessel releases.

9 MR. BOYACK: All right. Tom.

10 DR. KRESS: I agree with the reasoning for
11 separating the outer three based on inventory and
12 radiological consequences. My release fraction is
13 based on a whole range of types of data rather than
14 just a couple of experiments, and converting that into
15 models and factoring the core heat-up rates and
16 factoring into that a half of the core only gets
17 melted, and things of that nature.

18 And I get numbers that are considerably
19 lower. For the cerium, I like the original number of
20 about .002. For the plutonium, it is a little less
21 than that, .0001, just because it is a little less
22 volatile.

23 For the neptunium, I like about .001 or a
24 little higher. I agree completely with Dana that the
25 ex-vessel is probably driven by the bubble breaking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through to the surface model. I think that is where
2 the .005 came from in the first place.

3 I would stick with Dana's number though,
4 the .01. I am not sure what the real number is with
5 the bubble bursting. But the .01 is about right to me
6 for all three of them. They are the same.

7 And I agree that there is no late in-
8 vessel release.

9 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Bernard.

10 MR. CLEMENT: For the total releases?

11 MR. BOYACK: Yes.

12 MR. CLEMENT: .02 for neptunium and
13 cerium.

14 MR. BOYACK: And that is total release.

15 MR. CLEMENT: And .002 for plutonium.

16 MR. BOYACK: If I do this right. All
17 right. And that comes back to you, Dave, now. Did I
18 do something wrong? Oh, I haven't got one, right?
19 And the last one was?

20 MR. LEAVER: He has neptunium.

21 MR. BOYACK: So, .002.

22 MR. LEAVER: No.

23 MR. BOYACK: I knew that and I just wanted
24 to see if you guys were awake. Okay. Dave.

25 MR. LEAVER: Can I just ask Bernard a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question. For the noble metal, you had a number for
2 early in-vessel, which you then parenthetically said
3 included ex-vessel?

4 MR. BOYACK: The total.

5 MR. LEAVER: Well, that is what your chart
6 says. I don't know if we -- is that not the case
7 here?

8 MR. BOYACK: That is total release.

9 MR. CLEMENT: That is total, yes.

10 MR. LEAVER: Okay. But what about this?

11 MR. BOYACK: It is the same. I just put
12 TR on there.

13 MR. LEAVER: Oh, TR.

14 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, total release.

15 MR. LEAVER: So your 2 percent number is
16 total release?

17 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

18 MR. LEAVER: All right. I would say for
19 cerium that I would use the .005 number. I see no
20 basis for changing it. The same for plutonium. And
21 for neptunium, I would use 1 percent. And for ex-
22 vessel, I would use the .005.

23 DR. KRESS: And the reason that I used
24 .002 is because the .005 data is to be consistent with
25 the noble metals. I was saying that the cerium

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 release is like a factor of 10, and less than the
2 nobel metals.

3 And if you look at what we put in for the
4 noble metals, I come to .002, but the five is just as
5 good for me.

6 MR. LEAVER: I understand. I guess I was
7 just saying that I don't feel like I know enough to
8 differentiate is all I am saying. So I would just
9 leave it the same as was in the existing 1465.

10 MR. BOYACK: Is that for all three
11 species, .005, or just cerium?

12 MR. LEAVER: Yes, for all three.

13 DR. KRESS: And that to the extent that
14 .005 is based on bubble bursting in the first place.

15 (Discussion off the record.)

16 MR. BOYACK: Okay. We will come back at
17 1:00, and we will go through that last group,
18 lanthanides, and then we will move on to BWR.

19 (Whereupon, at 12:14 p.m., a luncheon
20 recess was taken.)

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

(1:09 p.m.)

MR. BOYACK: The last group to work through for PWR release in containment are those associated with lanthanides. It looks like from the information that I have listed before that it was early in-vessel.

But I am going to retrace my steps just for a moment here, because I don't think I asked whether there was any comments about early in-vessel. For early in-vessel, I have an improved understanding of something is needed.

I don't know whether that was because at the time I thought that there was something and that was a standard phrase, or whether there was something that I couldn't take off the tape.

DR. KRESS: For lanthanides?

MR. BOYACK: This is for the cerium group. And so the question is are there any needs that I should list for early in-vessel release or ex-vessel release for the cerium group.

DR. POWERS: What is down there for the cerium release is the reduction to the monovalent oxides. So you get CEO, or PUO, or MPO as the dominant vapor species.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And so what you need to have an improved
2 understanding of is how is the oxygen potential and
3 the high burn-up fuel behaving. Are you indeed
4 getting the saturation, and the exhaustion, and the
5 ability to buffer the oxygen potential, or are you
6 maintaining it at some nominal and further reduced
7 value.

8 DR. KRESS: I think sort of a general
9 comment about most of these is the need for knowing
10 the oxygen potential in the fuel and how it might be
11 affected by things like erbium that we were talking
12 about, and BWRs.

13 DR. POWERS: Well, certainly it is true
14 for an understanding of how these metal inclusions are
15 doing from the noble metals.

16 DR. KRESS: And I guess there are oxygen-
17 potential changes from burn-up, too.

18 DR. POWERS: It could be going up, but it
19 wouldn't go up very much as long as you can have the
20 MO₂ equilibrium going on. But if you exhaust that,
21 and you turn all your molybdenum metal into molybdenum
22 dioxide, then it starts going up really dramatically
23 with burn off.

24 DR. KRESS: That is your buffer in there.

25 DR. POWERS: That is the buffering that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you have. And from my money, it looks like somewhat
2 over 60 gigawatt days per ton, like 65 gigawatts days
3 per ton, and you start to lose that buffer capacity.

4 So I think you get some fairly dramatic
5 behavior, and that is what I would look for
6 experimentally, is doing tests on either side of that
7 to get the co-efficients to go in your model.

8 DR. KRESS: Once again, it boils down to
9 give me fuel that has this level of burn-up, at a
10 couple of levels, one below and one above, and give me
11 some fission product release data from it, like the
12 VERCORS type tests, so that I can either factor it
13 into a model, or look at it and see what to do with
14 it. But I think it just needs the data.

15 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Anything different on
16 anything that we added on ex-vessel?

17 DR. POWERS: With ex-vessel, the cerium
18 has always been included in every melt concrete
19 experiment that has been done in this country, and
20 cerium has been included in it.

21 So I get the feeling that we have whatever
22 data we are going to get. I mean, I guess the French
23 are planning some more melt concrete tests; is that
24 true?

25 MR. CLEMENT: I don't know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: I have heard rumors to that
2 effect. I have heard rumors to that effect, and they
3 may go back and reexamine some of those release
4 fractions.

5 DR. KRESS: I guess the question that I
6 had is should you think about over line two and water
7 so much?

8 DR. POWERS: Well, not for this, because
9 this is to give you the release to the containment,
10 and then the licensee can put in whatever retention he
11 wants.

12 And if he floods the sump, then that is
13 one mitigating process that he can have, but what I
14 can tell you if is you put a little water on top of
15 this, and boy, it just knocks the source term galley
16 west.

17 I mean, even so much as a foot of water,
18 which ordinarily you wouldn't think is very much, but
19 it is just enormously effective.

20 DR. KRESS: If you had asked me beforehand
21 before you had any data, I would have said no way.
22 That was a surprise to me.

23 MR. BOYACK: All right. I am going to
24 move us on into the lanthanides, and Dave, did you
25 have any comments on that? I know that it is on your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 table at least.

2 DR. POWERS: You might want to know that
3 for the cerium group that we are pretty much voting as
4 a body that there is no late in-vessel release. That
5 means that we are saying that nothing revaporizes off
6 the structure late in-vessel.

7 And I don't know of any experiments that
8 have been done to look at revaporization from hot, but
9 certainly not melting structures like you would have
10 in either an air or reducing environment.

11 And it should be nice to have an
12 experimental conformation in this confidence that we
13 can neglect the late in-vessel release for these
14 elements that we have been neglecting.

15 MR. BOYACK: Well, the words that we had
16 before, an improved understanding of the volatilities
17 of the species and the cerium, is that not specific
18 enough?

19 DR. POWERS: I think I would call that
20 revaporization specifically. My world view on this is
21 that I know cerium vaporization chemistry about as
22 well as I am ever going to know it.

23 I am probably knowing plutonium
24 vaporization chemistry because of the exemplary and
25 unparalleled excellence of work at Los Alamos pretty

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well, but neptunium is -- we are still have pretty
2 pathetic vaporization data on the neptunium.

3 MR. BOYACK: All right. Okay. Now we are
4 ready to go to the lanthanides.

5 MR. LEAVER: For this lanthanides list
6 here, there are eight elements, and there is a lot for
7 which we don't have measurements, but we did get an 8
8 percent release from the fuel for HT 1, and a .001 for
9 the furnace, and especially nothing from the thermal
10 gradient tube.

11 And then there were some measurements for
12 niobium, and they were somewhat higher, and I guess I
13 have a blank here, meaning that there was no
14 measurement.

15 And then we have some pretty low
16 measurements here for a couple of elements from
17 FPT-1, and then there was some measurements of curium
18 and americium from the SFD 1-4 test that were low.

19 So overall my suggestion from this is that
20 there is really no -- other than possibly niobium,
21 there is no strong basis to change what we have in
22 1465, which is three zeros and a two for a release to
23 containment.

24 Niobium I am suggesting we increase that
25 by a factor of 10, although it would be nice to keep

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a nice grouping here. But that was what I came up
2 with. So the niobium release to be increased by a
3 factor of 10 based on the HT 1 and a loop and thermal
4 gradient tube release.

5 The lanthanum and zirconium and all of
6 these are the same as 1465 on the basis of thermal
7 gradient tube release from HT 1. And also there was
8 a VERCORS 1 to 6 observation of no significant
9 release was measured for non-volatiles.

10 That was a qualitative observation. And
11 then curium and americium is the same as 1465 based on
12 SFD 1-4 and again the VERCORS 1 to 6 observation of no
13 significant release for non-volatiles.

14 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Bernard, did you have
15 any comments in that area?

16 MR. CLEMENT: Yes. The same remarks, and
17 taking the remarks for cesium from this table, just to
18 show that it is worthwhile to look at it carefully.
19 So cesium was 1.1 to 1.6 (inaudible) in the short
20 term, compared to eight in the long term compared to
21 cesium, which is less important.

22 If you look at the same tables for all the
23 other elements, in that table, we go from the low
24 impaction the lung dose rate and the (inaudible)
25 compared to the total latent cancers (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: You might note the curium
2 results at the bottom. They are substantial,
3 especially when you realize that curium doesn't have
4 much of an inventory.

5 MR. CLEMENT: Okay. With the same
6 methodology, begins to come the high release from
7 VERCORS HT 1, and also from our other experiments, and
8 I believe we 0.2 to 2 percent containment, and the
9 same pending for lanthanum, and maybe that is more in
10 the (inaudible).

11 And for the others (inaudible) that is an
12 .002 release (inaudible), and maybe to take into
13 account the release of lanthanum, because it is not
14 negligible from a biological point of view.

15 And as you can see here, we have taken 10
16 percent release from fuel, and that should be
17 (inaudible) to 9 percent, and then you have taken into
18 account the 80 percent retention. This is a figure
19 for the 2 percent to the containment.

20 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So the first thing we
21 have to decide is whether and how far to divide this
22 group up. I have got Dana on the list for the initial
23 conversation anyway, and so why don't you go forth on
24 at least on whether or not to divide this up into
25 subspecies.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: The predominant
2 characteristic of the lanthanides of course is the
3 chemistry, and it is all very, very similar. There is
4 a periodic -- a slight periodic effect as you fill up
5 the f elements.

6 Lanthanides, the progenitor is really not
7 one of them. It doesn't have any elements in the
8 oxides, but the chemistry is so similar that it takes
9 fairly sophisticated chemistry to separate the
10 elements.

11 And consequently it seems to me that
12 variations that we see in the measurements probably
13 reflect the measurements more than anything else,
14 because chemistry is so similar in that group of
15 elements.

16 Now, placing americium and curium in that
17 group is remarkable, but I don't think it poses any
18 great difficulty. Consequently, I would keep them
19 grouped, and I would take the GAP release fraction to
20 be zero, and the in-vessel release to be one percent,
21 and the ex-vessel release to be one percent, and the
22 revaporization to be zero.

23 MR. BOYACK: You moved so quickly that you
24 caught me by surprise.

25 DR. POWERS: I was trying to do that. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will point out that a prestigious laboratory in mid-
2 to-somewhat-Northern Ohio, a mass spectroscopist, did
3 look at the release from a radiated fuel.

4 My recollection was that he came up with
5 some fairly high volatilities for curium. It's
6 inventory is so low that he didn't know what to make
7 of it, but it did cause pause when you find that data,
8 because it was behaving quite differently than what
9 you would expect.

10 MR. BOYACK: And what were the values for
11 that again?

12 DR. POWERS: You have got zero on the
13 first one, 0.01, and then the next category, 0.01, and
14 zero. And again I would say that I have never seen
15 any attempts to measure revaporization of lanthanides
16 off structures that are hot.

17 The predominant way you release the
18 lanthanides is as the LaO, or its equivalent vapor
19 species, that is suppressed in oxidizing environments,
20 and enhanced in more reducing environments.

21 It would be useful to have some
22 confirmation of that decision to say that there is no
23 revaporization.

24 I might also go on to mention that the
25 reason that you get lanthanum release ex-vessel is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that it occurs almost always when there is zirconium
2 metal present in the core melt that comes out. So you
3 get these experiments where people formulate oxide
4 melts, and put them on concrete.

5 They don't have any zirconium metal
6 initially present, and they don't see any release.
7 And they say, well, the lanthanum release is predicted
8 by codes like VANESSA are all wrong.

9 Well, VANESSA predicts nearly all that is
10 released when you have very reducing conditions of the
11 gas coming up, and that's only when you have zirconium
12 metal present.

13 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So Dave answered my
14 question about whether to break up the groups by
15 giving me his values for a single group and you can't
16 break up groups, and so we will just do that if we
17 need to. But, Tom, you are up now.

18 DR. KRESS: I don't think I can
19 differentiate between groups, and I would keep a
20 single group. I would ask Dana what the basis is for
21 early in-vessel results, because I was going to have
22 a considerably different number. So I want to hear
23 what Dana's basis was for the .01.

24 DR. POWERS: I am influenced heavily by
25 the VERCORS results. They come up with a little

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 higher release fraction, basically 10 percent, from
2 the fuel. And then they have some deposition. Maybe
3 I am not willing to go that high.

4 I have some deposition, and I think about
5 half of what gets released in the fuel gets deposited,
6 and they take 80 percent. I think that just reflects
7 the general uncertainty.

8 DR. KRESS: I have very little data base
9 to the .01 for the lanthanides. We didn't really
10 separate those out at the Oak Ridge tests, and so I
11 don't have much information on the lanthanides.

12 What I do have comes from old tests --
13 TREAT, SASHA -- and those old tests which may in
14 general tends to over estimate the releases. But I
15 don't know about lanthanides.

16 If I use that data for the lanthanides, as
17 opposed to the VERCORS, and get a release co-efficient
18 and factor it into my model, I get a number like
19 .0005. So that is not factoring in the VERCORS data,
20 but the old data, which I thought was conservative.

21 Now, on the ex-vessel release, I would
22 stick with the .01 because I still think that it comes
23 out early when there is still metal there, and a
24 bubble burst, and so I think that is a relatively good
25 number for that. And late in-vessel, I would go with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 zero there.

2 MR. BOYACK: Okay. And Bernard.

3 MR. CLEMENT: Okay. So the values, I have
4 given actually for lanthanum and niobium, and
5 zirconium --

6 MR. BOYACK: So I should break these apart
7 now?

8 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

9 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So give me the groups.

10 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, the groups. The first
11 one is lanthanum, niobium, palladium.

12 MR. BOYACK: What was that third one?

13 MR. CLEMENT: PR.

14 MR. BOYACK: PR. Okay. And sodium wasn't
15 it?

16 MR. CLEMENT: And the second one is --

17 DR. POWERS: No, the release fraction is
18 very high.

19 MR. BOYACK: Sorry.

20 MR. CLEMENT: Zirconium, erbium, and
21 niobium (inaudible). So for the first group, 0.02.

22 MR. BOYACK: Now this is for which
23 release?

24 MR. CLEMENT: Well, the first groups, the
25 ones with lanthanum.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: But a GAP release, or --

2 MR. CLEMENT: No, no, GAP release zero,
3 and then overall release is 0.02.

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

5 MR. CLEMENT: And for the others, the
6 overall release is 0.002.

7 MR. BOYACK: I need all the clues that I
8 can for later. All right. Very good. Now, Dave.

9 MR. LEAVER: I would say based on the
10 PHEBUS measurements and there is a couple of
11 measurements for SFD 1-4, and the VERCORS HT 1 as you
12 take into account the deposition in the furnace and
13 the thermal gradient tube.

14 MR. BOYACK: Well, since I have got it
15 individually, if you want me to put -- what was it?
16 You had niobium in one group, and everything else in
17 the other?

18 MR. LEAVER: Yes, that's what I had, but
19 I --

20 DR. POWERS: I don't want to interrupt
21 your, but you are going to confuse yourself, because
22 you have got zirconium in two groups.

23 MR. LEAVER: Well, let's see, that's
24 because I never did change this one. What he is
25 showing me is that I have zirconium here, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 zirconium here, and I have a wrong one in the two
2 places.

3 MR. BOYACK: How do you get nine elements?

4 DR. POWERS: Should we not put zirconium
5 in --

6 MR. LEAVER: Let's see. LA, EU, CR, NB,
7 and ZRY, NB, AM, and CLO, and I was just taking it off
8 the list.

9 MR. BOYACK: All right. Yes. Right. I
10 can do that if everybody agrees.

11 DR. POWERS: I wonder if it is
12 tetravalent, or fission products, or any other --

13 DR. KRESS: Yes, but I want to know what
14 the multiplier is in (inaudible.)

15 DR. POWERS: A bunch. Zirconium is right
16 on the peak of the yield curve.

17 MR. BOYACK: Are you still pondering,
18 Dave?

19 MR. LEAVER: No. I guess at this point I
20 will give you a separate number for niobium, a .002,
21 although I wouldn't object too strenuously if we
22 lumped it in together with everything else.

23 And everything else, I don't see a basis
24 for changing what is in the existing 1465. So that
25 would be .0002.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: You get a lot of high burn-up.
2 That's why I didn't use .0002.

3 MR. LEAVER: I don't disagree with your
4 overall number, but --

5 DR. KRESS: Well, I just did it to reflect
6 the fact that there ought to be some burn-up.

7 MR. LEAVER: Although the burn-up effect
8 is probably much less on these refractories.

9 DR. KRESS: Well, I factored it in one-
10 third of the core. I mean, one-third of the core at
11 high burn-up and the rest at the old burn up levels,
12 I just made it a little higher to reflect that
13 thinking.

14 MR. BOYACK: So when you do this, Dave,
15 the .0002, early in-vessel, what happens to ex-vessel?

16 MR. GIESEKE: You need one more zero
17 there.

18 MR. LEAVER: No, that's right, for
19 niobium, but you want to put an .0002 for the others.

20 MR. BOYACK: The GAP release is all right,
21 right?

22 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

23 MR. BOYACK: Now what for ex-vessel?

24 MR. LEAVER: Well, we are not done with
25 early in-vessel.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Oh, I see. What you are
2 saying is that all the rest?

3 MR. LEAVER: Yes, that's it. And ex-
4 vessel I would leave the same as existing 1465. I
5 think there is logic that it is conflict, but if you
6 think that there is a high burn-up effect, I don't
7 think it would be 2-1/2, but I couldn't argue that the
8 .0005 is wrong and .0002 is right.

9 They are so close that it is the same.
10 Jim, what are you going to do?

11 MR. GIESEKE: I think I will make it easy
12 for you, I hope. I looked at the calculations that I
13 had done before, using the Tom Kress correlation, and
14 I weight that sum by the French data.

15 So I sort of have compromised between
16 those, I guess, and I can't distinguish between all
17 the ups and the downs, and the nuances. I might be
18 included to go with some French kind of up and down
19 kind of relationships between those two groups.

20 But I think just for now am going to go
21 with one group, .0002, and then maintain this .0005
22 over the rest.

23 MR. BOYACK: Okay. All right. Needs.
24 Dana, you started to go through that a little bit, and
25 I heard you say data on lanthanides is lacking, but I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 didn't get too much further than that in what I was
2 trying to put down. But any other comments that
3 individuals have as to that.

4 DR. KRESS: I went back to the Oak Ridge
5 HI and VI tests, and root fission didn't get any
6 numbers for that, and so I would like to see some of
7 the VERCORS data.

8 MR. BOYACK: And again this data would be
9 used for processing through the models?

10 DR. KRESS: Yes, per model.

11 MR. BOYACK: Okay. It is my understanding
12 that we are now done with PWRs.

13 DR. POWERS: I would still like to
14 seriously consider moving zirconium to the list of
15 cerium groups.

16 MR. BOYACK: Well, okay. The discussion
17 was been so far, and so let's say, Tom, you were next
18 on the rotating list, and so why don't you respond and
19 talk about this idea of zirconium so that we have a
20 proposal, I guess.

21 DR. POWERS: To move the zirconium to the
22 cerium group, and it is a tetravalent species, four
23 eyed (phonetic) structure, just like all the others in
24 that group.

25 DR. KRESS: Well, I think I would support

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that for a number of reasons. One of them is that I
2 think it has about the same release rate, and lumping
3 it in with the cerium is probably okay. I think
4 that's where I would put it, with the cerium..

5 DR. POWERS: I would put it with the
6 plutonium, because it has zip volatility.

7 MR. BOYACK: It is what now?

8 DR. POWERS: Zip volatility. A lot of it
9 doesn't vaporize. In fact, that's how we track the
10 differences between aerosols formed by mechanical
11 processes, and those formed by vaporization, and we
12 put zirconium in the melt.

13 DR. KRESS: Actually, you are right, Dana.
14 Of all of the fission products that we have got, and
15 even the structural materials, I have zirconium as the
16 lowest volatility. And you are right. So I would
17 lump it in with the lowest volatility.

18 DR. POWERS: Well, when we make melt, and
19 we go throwing them around and want to tell the
20 difference between aerosols form by vaporization and
21 notice form by mechanical, we look for those with
22 zirconium in them, and with zirconium in them, we say
23 it is a mechanical formed aerosol, and you just can't
24 vaporize it.

25 DR. KRESS: Of all of the things that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have talked about here, that is probably the one with
2 the lowest volatility.

3 DR. POWERS: And they do the same thing in
4 the PHEBUS tests, and when they want to know where
5 fuel is, they just track the zirconium.

6 DR. KRESS: I would put it in plutonium
7 for that reason.

8 MR. BOYACK: Since I am now looking at
9 cerium, I realize that I confused myself here. Jim
10 Gieseke said on cerium that he would leave it in a
11 single group. Dana Powers -- was it Dana who in the
12 second position broke it apart?

13 You see, what I am looking at here is that
14 I really don't have everybody recorded that I can
15 tell, and the question is did I stop?

16 DR. POWERS: I wouldn't --

17 MR. BOYACK: What happened is -- well,
18 that I think was my main problem was my other file,
19 and maybe you made more than one file.

20 MR. LEAVER: I think -- well, it is in the
21 trash.

22 MR. BOYACK: Well, it looks like I will
23 have to go back to the transcript, because --

24 DR. POWERS: Well, I wouldn't really worry
25 about it, because I am not uncomfortable with breaking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it apart.

2 MR. BOYACK: Well, what bothered me was
3 the fact that I had not --

4 DR. KRESS: I remember Dana's comment was
5 that because of the inventory issues that he would
6 tend to break them apart, and particularly plutonium,
7 and neptunium, which have inventory issues, and that
8 it would probably be worthwhile to look at them
9 separately. I remember what Dana said.

10 MR. BOYACK: But you should know that you
11 don't need to break these apart necessarily in
12 defining release fractions in order to consider them
13 separately from the standpoint of a biological effect
14 in inventories. You have to do that now.

15 DR. POWERS: Yes, but if you break them
16 apart separately, you call attention to the people
17 that are doing the modeling.

18 DR. KRESS: You call attention to them,
19 but from a calculation standpoint, for inventory and
20 dose conversion factors, those are broken apart
21 anyway.

22 MR. BOYACK: I apologize for causing a
23 problem here, but the real key here is that we need to
24 deal with the zirconium issue, and when I got looking
25 here, I couldn't quite realize what I had done. But

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I did something to the files, and so I will just pick
2 it out of the transcript.

3 MR. LEAVER: Did it get erased by mistake?

4 MR. BOYACK: Well, supposedly I have been
5 renaming these files up here for the meeting, revised
6 for the meeting, and somewhere along the way I was
7 into two files, the old file and the new file. But
8 the old file doesn't have it either.

9 So the real key here is to just come back
10 to the zirconium issue, and I have heard two people
11 weigh in on it, and Bernard, do you have any thoughts
12 on it, or does it matter to you?

13 MR. CLEMENT: No. I have no objection for
14 zirconium in the other group, provided that it stages
15 a very small release, something like .2 percent.

16 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Dave.

17 MR. LEAVER: I have no objection.

18 MR. BOYACK: I heard it said it would be
19 with plutonium.

20 MR. GIESEKE: It is interesting that you
21 would do that. I think the numbers that are shown
22 there, if you look at it from cerium down, it drops in
23 order of magnitude, and then comes back up again in
24 order of magnitude, right? I think the French went
25 the other way.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Well, he doesn't have all the
2 numbers in there.

3 MR. GIESEKE: I know, but you are putting
4 it in with maybe a contingent issue is all I am
5 saying. He is putting it into a contingent box on
6 your table. Whereas, it might be clear by itself.

7 I mean, it is not going to have the same
8 problems as plutonium, where you have data going one
9 way, and opinions going the other way, or whatever it
10 is.

11 It may be clear cut that if you leave it
12 by itself, or group it somewhere other than with the
13 plutonium is all I am saying. If you had the other
14 numbers, and we didn't lump the other numbers, I think
15 that you would see that they went -- that instead from
16 the cerium down, instead of going high-low-high, they
17 go high in the middle and lower on the ends as I
18 recall. Is that making any sense to you at all?

19 MR. BOYACK: Well, I understand that you
20 are concerned about lumping the plutonium, and maybe
21 when we get the table reconstituted, it may not give
22 the trend that you wanted.

23 So I just apologize for losing that. I
24 don't have any idea where those numbers went. But
25 evidently, I think what it is, I probably shut a file

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 down without saving it or something.

2 MR. LEAVER: Do you want to take five
3 minutes to recreate it?

4 MR. BOYACK: Well, if we can do that. If
5 people can do that, that would surely save a lot of
6 potential difficulties. And I think I have Jim's
7 right here. And then, Dana, I can't remember what you
8 said. I think you kept them together, Dana, didn't
9 you?

10 DR. POWERS: Well, I wanted -- I thought
11 Bernard made or Tom made a good point about the
12 inventory effect, and it is clear that lots and lots
13 of people focus on plutonium a lot, and they want that
14 number pretty cleanly, and trying to explain to them
15 why that number that you have is not really the
16 number, because you really would be tracking cerium
17 chemistry, and I know for a fact is a chore, because
18 that is what we do in the VANESSA code, because
19 plutonium is represented by cerium.

20 And trying to explain that they will
21 probably overestimate and that plutonium is a chore.
22 You sound like a blathering idiot is what you sound
23 like. And so separating out plutonium just did not
24 give me any -- I mean, I see advantages to doing that,
25 and I believe it is true that the plutonium

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 vaporization is just less than cerium.

2 MR. BOYACK: Well, the reduced values that
3 you gave me --

4 DR. POWERS: Those are fine.

5 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Tom.

6 DR. POWERS: Well, actually, you have
7 everything in in-vessel release, and I think I
8 actually divided it among the two. So, it would be
9 .01 and .01, .01, .002, .002, and .01 and .01.

10 DR. KRESS: Well, that was quick.

11 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Give me cerium first,
12 early in-vessel.

13 DR. POWERS: One percent.

14 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Then this one, .001?

15 DR. POWERS: A tenth of a percent.

16 MR. BOYACK: Ten percent?

17 DR. POWERS: A tenth.

18 MR. BOYACK: And I now have the --

19 DR. POWERS: I could really screw you up.

20 MR. BOYACK: It wouldn't take much.

21 DR. POWERS: I didn't tell you about
22 (inaudible) effects, and it drastically changes
23 neptunium.

24 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Tom, are you going to
25 be up here on the same value, or --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: I am going to be different,
2 because I am going to use the three. Now, for the
3 cerium, I have -- my numbers are .0002. No, one more
4 zero.

5 MR. BOYACK: Let's put it in the right
6 place.

7 DR. KRESS: And for the plutonium, I have
8 actually less than the cerium, and that is .0001.

9 MR. BOYACK: I've got it now.

10 DR. KRESS: And for the neptunium, it is
11 the higher volatility of .0001, and in the excess, I
12 have got .01 for all of it, and I am not sure what you
13 have got for Dana's in there for plutonium, but I had
14 .01 there for it, too.

15 MR. BOYACK: And he has got .001.

16 DR. KRESS: Well, I don't know.

17 MR. BOYACK: So you are telling him that
18 you don't know why.

19 DR. KRESS: Right. I think you copied it
20 wrong.

21 DR. POWERS: I think he is right. I think
22 that should be (inaudible).

23 DR. KRESS: Yes.

24 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So I really didn't
25 copy it wrong, but he is changing it, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: Yes. Tom is always
2 correcting me.

3 DR. KRESS: So you might notice that I
4 have an order of magnitude less plutonium coming out
5 than previously.

6 MR. BOYACK: Right.

7 DR. POWERS: Small amounts.

8 DR. KRESS: Yes.

9 MR. BOYACK: Bernard.

10 MR. CLEMENT: So I had total release of
11 0.02 for neptunium and cerium, and 0.002 for
12 plutonium.

13 MR. BOYACK: And what was plutonium again?

14 MR. CLEMENT: 0.002.

15 MR. BOYACK: And that is total release?

16 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

17 DR. KRESS: That's not far from our total
18 releases, because the .01 we have, and I think that is
19 part of what he is calling a total release.

20 MR. BOYACK: Dave.

21 MR. LEAVER: For cerium, .0005, and
22 plutonium, .0005, and for neptunium, .01.

23 DR. KRESS: I think you need another zero
24 in the plutonium.

25 MR. LEAVER: Right, three zeros.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: And that was the same for
2 cerium?

3 MR. LEAVER: Right.

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay. And over here on the
5 ex-vessel.

6 MR. LEAVER: The same, .0005, for all of
7 them.

8 DR. KRESS: Burn up shouldn't effect ex-
9 vessel.

10 DR. POWERS: Well, it depends on what you
11 are counting as ex-vessel. If you just have no
12 concrete interactions doing the ex-vessel, then you
13 are right. I mean, the inventory affects it a little
14 bit, but it is hard to get too excited about it.

15 MR. LEAVER: Well, everybody else used the
16 same value all the way down anyway on that column.

17 MR. BOYACK: On which one, the first one?

18 MR. GIESEKE: The last one.

19 MR. BOYACK: So you are saying that I can
20 go what, .005, right?

21 MR. GIESEKE: Yes.

22 (Pause.)

23 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Now, zirconium. Now,
24 you can look at the values and see whether that causes
25 any difficulty. Now, you have the totality of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 table.

2 MR. GIESEKE: It is going to create a
3 problem for me now, instead of trying to get an
4 average across all of those, I am going to drop a
5 number on the plutonium and zirconium.

6 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Now this is associated
7 with this up here isn't it? No, it is down here.
8 Okay. Now, the question was zirconium, and let's try
9 to finish this up and be done. The question you
10 raised, Jim, was would zirconium have a different
11 behavior than plutonium.

12 MR. GIESEKE: Yes, and I will go down --
13 if we are splitting them up like this, I want to drop
14 the plutonium and zirconium number, rather than trying
15 to pick a number that averages out down through all
16 three of them.

17 MR. BOYACK: Like that?

18 MR. GIESEKE: Yeah.

19 MR. BOYACK: So did everybody get their
20 comments in? Is it all right to have zirconium with
21 plutonium then with these values?

22 (No response.)

23 MR. GIESEKE: Did you save that by any
24 chance?

25 MR. BOYACK: Yes, I did. What me to see

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if I can recover it? There you go. How embarrassing.
2 Now, what I would like to do is just for a moment go
3 ahead and list the factors that we should consider
4 when we deal with the BWR area with respect to source
5 term applicability.

6 I had a little bit of a discussion at noon
7 asking Tom about this, because I had heard this
8 morning that it sounded like there was such a long and
9 significant list that it was going to be difficult to
10 go ahead and do anything but BWRs, and he said no.

11 The real issue I think was the one that
12 Dana raised about the erbium, and that is a future
13 possibility, and so I would like to list it on the
14 list here, but remove it from the consideration as far
15 as this source term applicability, except that we make
16 note of the possibility.

17 And then any other factors that you think
18 are appropriate. We may want to go ahead and provide
19 some sort of importance.

20 DR. POWERS: Well, number one on the list
21 is how much higher is the zirconium inventory.

22 DR. KRESS: And number two on my list is
23 that I think we ought to consider BWRs as now having
24 a flatter power profile, and therefore thinking about
25 what fractions of the core enters into this thing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 might ought to be changed by then. So instead of 50
2 percent, maybe we ought to use 70 percent or
3 something.

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

5 DR. POWERS: No silver-inium-cadmium
6 control rods.

7 MR. BOYACK: Anything else?

8 DR. KRESS: The other thing that may
9 affect the source term for BWRs is they have a lower
10 power density, and more water, and therefore they tend
11 to heat up slower, and slower heat up actually,
12 believe it or not, increases the fractional release
13 for changes in the duration of those changes.

14 DR. POWERS: You mean makes it of a longer
15 duration?

16 DR. KRESS: It makes it of a longer
17 duration and increases the fraction.

18 MR. BOYACK: Was the corollary of no
19 silver-inium-cadmium control rods, did that have
20 anything to do with the --

21 DR. KRESS: It is usually B4C.

22 MR. BOYACK: But they have control rods,
23 and so what are they replaced with?

24 DR. KRESS: I'm sorry, but I think B4C is
25 in PWRs.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: A lot of the PWRs are going
2 to a boron control rod either from borcivitive
3 (phonetic) glass or the B4C itself. Not many in this
4 country now have it, but nearly all the vendors for
5 testing, they use a boron carbide control blade in the
6 G.E. designs.

7 And what it affects is that it affects
8 what you think tellurium is doing.

9 DR. KRESS: The control blades in the BWRs
10 have a different timing for failures than the control
11 rod, and so the question of whether they mix with the
12 fission rods or not --

13 DR. POWERS: What we saw in the DF4 test
14 was that pretty much burn up, the steel melted and
15 dissolved boron carbide, and out it came out of the
16 core region.

17 DR. KRESS: Before the fuel started.

18 DR. POWERS: Before you really got the
19 fuel going real seriously. Now, that is different
20 than the scenarios that you would have for PWRs with
21 boron carbide control blades or control rods, because
22 the boilers have a lot of steel in those blades, and
23 so they can totally dissolve all the boron carbide.

24 Whereas, if you use just tubes, you don't
25 have have enough steel to dissolve everything.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: In the PHEBUS, are they
2 giving any thought to doing a BWR?

3 MR. CLEMENT: Over many lengthy
4 discussions.

5 MR. LEAVER: Yes, I have heard that there
6 were lengthy discussions.

7 MR. CLEMENT: And boron carbide, and the
8 main influence as Dana stated is the amount of steel,
9 and it also depends on the volume of the water
10 reactor, and the design.

11 If you look at the Swedish design, you
12 have an amount of steel that is varied width, and so
13 full of (inaudible) tests, and so the amount of steel
14 that is a little bit greater than pressurized. But
15 that is low enough not to be so low that boron carbide
16 (inaudible). And if you look at the DF4 experiment,
17 everything that is dissolved in that, is all down in
18 the core regions.

19 DR. POWERS: I just think the thinking was
20 that first of all, the interest in PWRs, you want the
21 excess boron carbide, but if you are going to get new
22 phenomenology, you have got to have a new boron
23 carbide, because it is hard getting steel to resolving
24 the boron carbide. It is like a test with no control
25 blade at all.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It all flows and goes down, and mixes, and
2 that is not much interest. And there is no guarantee
3 that what was observed in one DF test is going to be
4 true of an entire boiler core. It is a test, and
5 that's about all you can say about it.

6 DR. KRESS: Another thing about boilers
7 that may be important is that there is a more open
8 core, and instead of things melting, and falling down,
9 and plugging up the core, it may just go straight on
10 through.

11 So your impressions of what might happen
12 after melt may be different.

13 DR. POWERS: In modern boiler control rods
14 -- I mean, modern boiler fuel rods look an awful lot
15 like PWR rods.

16 DR. KRESS: Yeah, they are about the same
17 size.

18 DR. POWERS: Yes, about the same size, and
19 about the same clad thickness, and everything else.

20 MR. LEAVER: The fuel rods themselves?

21 DR. POWERS: Yes.

22 DR. KRESS: Yes.

23 MR. BOYACK: Now, what was the material
24 that you mentioned, erbium or something that you
25 mentioned? The poisons, or --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: Yeah, poisons.

2 MR. BOYACK: What was the issue that you
3 mentioned about erbium?

4 DR. POWERS: Well, I just don't know what
5 erbium does to the fuel. My suspicion is that they
6 can go with lower concentrations of erbium than they
7 do with gadolinium. And we also have suburbium.

8 MR. BOYACK: Now, let's see. That is 2
9 out of 6.

10 DR. POWERS: And now an M on the end.

11 MR. BOYACK: And that is 3 out of 6. They
12 go at lower concentrations, and I suspect that this
13 fuel is looking more like pure UO2 than with these two
14 with the higher burn-up PWR fuel.

15 I bet it is just different, because they
16 are cutting the concentration of poison down by almost
17 a factor of 10.

18 MR. BOYACK: Now, I guess we are going to
19 as you go ahead and do your considerations, do we
20 consider all of these? We have been asked. We won't
21 do this, because that is a future thing, but much
22 higher zirconium and flatter profile, and different
23 control rods. All these are factors that come into
24 play.

25 MR. LEAVER: And one other one is that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fact that you have these steam separators and dryers
2 in the upper plenum, which I think it is generally
3 felt that you may bet get more deposition.

4 DR. KRESS: In fact, I think that was the
5 main difference between the BWR and PWR source terms.
6 I don't know, but maybe you ought to say why they were
7 different in 1465.

8 MR. NOURBAKHS: (Inaudible.)

9 DR. POWERS: The separators and dryers
10 have big passages in them, and they are not real super
11 effective at retention. The esteemed laboratory in
12 Northern Ohio did some experiments on a full-scale of
13 devices.

14 MR. GIESEKE: As a matter of fact they
15 did.

16 DR. KRESS: Was that (inaudible)

17 DR. POWERS: No. I said esteemed
18 laboratory.

19 MR. GIESEKE: Well, the DFs weren't real
20 great, maybe two or something like that.

21 DR. KRESS: I think with better profiling
22 that you could certainly factor in our thinking,
23 because what we are talking about is a profile that
24 gives you a 20 percent more power than the normal
25 profile that has been used, and that means --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: It better be 20 percent more
2 forma.

3 DR. KRESS: That's exactly what I was
4 trying to equate. Is it going to be 20 percent more,
5 and as I said before, use 70 percent instead of 50 in
6 our thinking?

7 MR. GIESEKE: What is the difference in
8 performance level between (inaudible) --

9 DR. KRESS: They are all restricted to the
10 65 or --

11 DR. POWERS: 62 giawatts right now, and I
12 think the boilers are all running a little lot
13 relative to that pressure.

14 MR. BOYACK: Was that 20 percent higher
15 core power, is that what I heard?

16 DR. KRESS: Yeah.

17 DR. POWERS: You let these crazy guys at
18 the NRC and ACRS keep approving these things.

19 MR. BOYACK: So are some of these thoughts
20 --

21 DR. KRESS: What they have been doing is
22 using these same release fractions and just increasing
23 the inventory. And what we are telling them now is,
24 hey, you ought to use a different release fraction,
25 too, which would be factored into their power uprate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 requests.

2 MR. BOYACK: So what I am going to do now,
3 just to see if it works, and we will just start with
4 Tom, and I would like to have some sense of what is
5 perceived to be the higher impact items on this list.

6 Because there may be some useful dialogue
7 that comes from this, and so they could all be high,
8 and they could all be low. I don't know. But
9 relative to PWRs.

10 DR. KRESS: My feeling on that is a
11 flatter core.

12 MR. BOYACK: What was that?

13 DR. KRESS: A flatter core.

14 MR. BOYACK: So this one is where you
15 would put the high, right?

16 DR. KRESS: Compared to the PWR, which has
17 the same burn up rates.

18 MR. BOYACK: And is there anything else
19 that would fall into that category on the highest, or
20 the others of less importance?

21 DR. KRESS: I think the rest of them are
22 less important, but I certainly don't know about
23 molybdenum today.

24 MR. BOYACK: Well, we are not going to
25 deal with that today.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: But as far as those others, I
2 think that would be my feeling.

3 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Bernard.

4 MR. CLEMENT: Really, I should not make a
5 classification about that, we don't have such
6 extensive boiling water reactors.

7 MR. BOYACK: All right. Dave -- well, you
8 can get by with that. That's all right. That's a
9 good one. Dave, which one of those, or 2 or 3? I
10 mean, which ones are the high important factors
11 relative to the PWR as far as source terms in your
12 opinion?

13 MR. LEAVER: It was my impression, or it
14 is my impression, that while the separators and dryers
15 may not result in a large DF, that they are going to
16 result in a larger DF than whatever it is that we
17 assume for a PWR, because you have a huge surface, and
18 they are designed to take out particles.

19 That is, condensed steam, and so I think
20 there is an effect there, and it may not be a large
21 effect, but it is something.

22 MR. BOYACK: What about relative to the
23 cladding profile?

24 MR. LEAVER: I don't know. I would have
25 to think about that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: So if you want higher or
2 moderate down here under impact?

3 MR. LEAVER: I would say moderate.

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Jim.

5 MR. GIESEKE: Well, I think the higher is
6 more powerful, but it would have to be significant if
7 it was like 1.4 times the amount of material involved.
8 I also think the first and third ones are both going
9 to affect that.

10 Of course, Dana discounts the -- he thinks
11 it is the tellurium and zirconium relationship is
12 something else. But traditionally the first and third
13 would affect the tellurium behavior.

14 MR. BOYACK: So you think down to a
15 moderate level or are you up high still?

16 MR. GIESEKE: The third one might be
17 pretty significant.

18 MR. BOYACK: What is the third one?

19 MR. GIESEKE: It is the boron carbide. I
20 don't know. Let's say the tellurium is transported
21 with having reacted with things in the air, and a lot
22 of what would be in the air I would think would be
23 different in this case.

24 Well, I will put medium on one and three
25 then, I suppose.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: A lot of that which increases
2 zirconium is in the channel boxes.

3 MR. GIESEKE: Yeah, I know, but that
4 (inaudible).

5 MR. BOYACK: The reason that I am having
6 this discussion as we start is to have you try to get
7 you to hear each other's arguments about what is more
8 important about this as we start. I think it is
9 worthwhile to just get a sense of that before we start
10 trying to assign values. So that is what is going on.

11 MR. LEAVER: Can I ask a question? We are
12 going backwards here, but this item on the lower power
13 density, it is about maybe a little more than half,
14 about half, about 55 percent maybe of a PWR.

15 DR. KRESS: They are going to increase
16 that little bit, with an increased power uprates, but
17 you're right. It is about half.

18 MR. LEAVER: I would say maybe 60 percent,
19 and I remember that from AOWR days, and so it is
20 probably not much different for our plants, which will
21 tend to have a slower heat up, and then prolong the
22 event.

23 But if we are talking about an event that
24 is a recovered accident in-vessel, and so we say this
25 is nominally like an hour-and-a-half to two hour

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 event, and 30 minutes or so to heat up, and then you
2 have this GAP release, and this fuel release, and then
3 you stop.

4 Wouldn't that tend to balance at least to
5 some extent the fact that you have a flatter power
6 profile, and therefore more of the core would be
7 involved.

8 I guess I am asking you because you raised
9 the point about the effect of the flatter profile
10 involving more of the core.

11 DR. KRESS: Well, if we are talking about
12 PWRs, 50 percent of the core melting, that is almost
13 not a terminated accident. It is almost going all the
14 way.

15 MR. BOYACK: Fifty percent?

16 DR. KRESS: Yes.

17 MR. BOYACK: But in TMI, you had in round
18 numbers 50 percent, and maybe you had less melt than
19 that. I guess you had about what, 20 or 25 percent of
20 the core was molten? But you released half of the
21 iodine. So in my book in round numbers, that is half
22 of the core.

23 DR. KRESS: My feeling is that it has a
24 flatter profile and 70 percent of the core taking it
25 hard is not a terminated accident.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: No, I don't think so. We do
2 have to -- I mean, I don't think this accident is an
3 accident in which we let things keep going, and we
4 just stop considering the release at 2 hours. I think
5 this is a recovered accident.

6 DR. KRESS: That's why we even both with
7 ex-vessel.

8 MR. BOYACK: Well, I guess that NRR has
9 decided to not consider that for design basis event.
10 And I think that there is good reasons for that.

11 DR. KRESS: Spread out over a long period
12 of time usually.

13 MR. LEAVER: Yes, and with the
14 improvements in accident management procedures, there
15 is certainly -- it is not unreasonable to expect that
16 the operators would figure out something, some way to
17 get water in there.

18 DR. KRESS: I could never have considered
19 the design basis accident source terms to be a
20 terminated accident, in the sense that you turn water
21 back on, and start it.

22 It is terminated by the fact that the core
23 melts and falls into the bottom head, and then quits
24 releasing because you don't release much from a molten
25 pool fuel. That is what terminates it in my mind.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And the fact that you melt from the middle
2 of the core out means that there is some left in
3 there, and you only get about half of the core to
4 participate with.

5 So there is no terminated accident in my
6 mind. It is one that is just the way the accident
7 progresses. And that is generally what you get.

8 MR. LEAVER: I am just wondering how could
9 you get 70 percent of the core molten if you are
10 saying this is a roughly two hour event, and you are
11 relocating molten material as it will relocate
12 downwards, and much of it down into the bottom of the
13 head, but not fail the vessel?

14 I mean, I don't think it is possible to
15 get that much of the core molten without failing the
16 vessel, and I don't think you can do it that fast.

17 DR. KRESS: I think you do fail in this
18 and you get an ex-vessel release because of it.

19 MR. BOYACK: One of the things that I am
20 curious about is the source term was not overly
21 totally mechanistic to start with, right?

22 MR. LEAVER: Right.

23 MR. BOYACK: And it is guided by
24 regulation, and it says you have to have a
25 substantial.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: Right.

2 MR. BOYACK: So I am trying to understand
3 where you are talking the dialogue here. What I hear
4 you say is that you are wondering about compensating
5 effects here.

6 On the one hand, the flatter power
7 profile, which may relate to a lower core melt, and
8 you are wondering about the lower power density and
9 the slowing down of the transient, and how that all
10 plays together.

11 MR. LEAVER: Yeah, and I was wondering how
12 long do we consider this accident to be, because the
13 longer you wait, the more that things will happen.

14 MR. BOYACK: But eventually we will come
15 back here, right? And we go to these tables?

16 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

17 MR. BOYACK: And the first thing we start
18 out with is duration. And so what we are asking here
19 is to list and provide some list of the things that
20 might influence the duration or the releases. But I
21 wanted to get some initial discussion which is going
22 on.

23 MR. GIESEKE: Presumably, all of the
24 things that we have been talking about have already
25 been accounted for and the differences between Table

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 3-1-2, and 3-1-3.

2 DR. KRESS: Not the flatter profile?

3 MR. GIESEKE: Not the flatter profile?

4 Okay. So you are saying that you would like to change
5 the original tables here somewhat, the 1465?

6 DR. KRESS: The original tables would
7 apply to the original BWRs. What I am saying now is
8 that essentially every BWR is going to go a 20 percent
9 higher power, all of them.

10 And now our thinking ought to change,
11 because the BWRs that are out there now are different
12 than the BWRs that were there when we had this source
13 term.

14 MR. GIESEKE: Okay. So you are saying
15 that you want to go back and change these two tables,
16 or change --

17 DR. KRESS: I would change that one now.

18 MR. GIESEKE: And without considering a
19 high burn up?

20 DR. KRESS: Yes.

21 MR. GIESEKE: Yes.

22 DR. KRESS: Because the BWRs have changed.

23 MR. GIESEKE: That's what I am trying to
24 figure out, because there are two issues that we are
25 talking about. This is not a burn up issue that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are talking about yet, and I guess it is the way to
2 get to the bottom line, is to see what effects these
3 have on the table, and then see if there is any effect
4 of high burn up on the table if we are going to take
5 them one at a time perhaps.

6 DR. KRESS: That is not a burn up issue.

7 MR. TINKLER: I would like to say
8 something about that, because this issue really starts
9 addressing a lot of other matters, such as core melt
10 progression, and tie into the boiler versus PWRs, and
11 I guess we would be pressed to say that we can capture
12 all those differences and still retain fidelity to the
13 original in-vessel.

14 I am not sure how you are going to balance
15 or how you are going to prolong the duration of the
16 early in-vessel, or transfer this. There are other
17 issues that are just merely the operation of an AES
18 system in a boiler, and making it more (inaudible)
19 environment, and all those kinds of things that we
20 have.

21 And frankly we don't have as much core
22 melt progression data on boilers to suggest how that
23 melt pool forms in the in-core region, and whether or
24 not -- you mentioned it reducing the lowerhead molten
25 in the core region.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: You might --

2 MR. TINKLER: Right. I mean, most of our
3 thinking is influenced by the behavior of TMI, but the
4 other point is that how much of the core can actually
5 be molten before you think you are going to have a
6 relocation of the lower head and fail the lower head.

7 Do you really think you can sustain more
8 than 50 percent of the core in a molten state before
9 you get a relocation of the lower head (inaudible).
10 And the other issue of the boiler is that you have got
11 a different kind of lower head.

12 If you look at the BWR core melt
13 progression, it might suggest a much longer early in-
14 vessel base than some of those same kinds of analysis.
15 I would suggest that the committee not try to sharpen
16 that pencil.

17 DR. KRESS: It's because we need a lot of
18 calculations and information that we really don't
19 have. I think you may be right there, Charlie.

20 MR. GIESEKE: And just try to focus on the
21 effects of burn out and frankly until there is an
22 equivalent BWR, I don't know where you are going to go
23 on this.

24 DR. KRESS: If we could figure or factor
25 in the effects of burn up, it would be almost the same

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 factor as what we threw in for the BWRs if we were
2 just looking at burn out.

3 MR. LAVIE: It depends on the second one.
4 I am not exactly sure this is a major issue, but
5 remember that each of these plants, even though they
6 have a 20 percent higher power, still have to
7 demonstrate that they don't exceed 2200 degrees
8 fahrenheit. So if they can demonstrate that, then
9 that --

10 DR. KRESS: That's only if you have got an
11 ECCS that comes on.

12 MR. LAVIE: But if this is a design basis
13 source term, and --

14 DR. KRESS: It is not for design basis
15 source terms.

16 MR. TINKLER: To get a substantial core
17 melt, the ECCS has to stay off for some period of
18 time. And there is something to this --

19 MR. LAVIE: But the point that I am trying
20 to make is regardless of where ECCS starts, that if
21 the core is capable of staying at 2200 degrees with
22 the increased power level, it will not have a 20
23 percent high heat up rate if the ECCS doesn't work.

24 DR. KRESS: You can't stop there. It just
25 keeps on going if you don't have the ECCS.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: But Steve's point is the fact
2 that you are going to hire -- I mean, one thing for
3 sure, with the higher power, you are going to have a
4 higher inventory of certain isotopes, and that is
5 going to affect the dose for the same release
6 fraction.

7 DR. KRESS: Decay heat levels, too, but
8 not as much as you think.

9 MR. BOYACK: So basically what Charlie has
10 said is -- and it turned out that in these listing of
11 issues that we have, the only one that was new, quote,
12 new, was the one regarding the flatter power profile
13 and the raised power levels.

14 That was the only one that was new, and so
15 the point that was --

16 MR. LEAVER: Well, the power profile
17 existed before high burn ups.

18 MR. BOYACK: What about the higher power?

19 MR. LEAVER: The higher power didn't.

20 DR. KRESS: The only thing that is
21 different from the original 1465 is that.

22 MR. BOYACK: So there were two things
23 here. One of them was the flatter profile relative to
24 the BWR?

25 DR. KRESS: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: That existed before, and that
2 is not new.

3 DR. KRESS: No, it wasn't in the 1465.

4 MR. LEAVER: What?

5 DR. KRESS: It wasn't in the 1465.

6 MR. LEAVER: Why not?

7 DR. KRESS: Because they only had power
8 uprates of about 5 percent at that time, and none had
9 gone to 20 percent when 1465 was put together.

10 MR. LAVIE: But we have used this source
11 term for a fleet of plants whose power level varies
12 from plant to plant by at least 20 percent. So that
13 is not a change.

14 The existing source term was being applied
15 to plants that carried that power level.

16 DR. KRESS: That is a change, because that
17 power level was raising the amplitude of this co-
18 signed distribution up and down, and not flat. That
19 is different, and so it is a change.

20 But it is not related to burn up. There
21 is a slight relation to burn up. It means that a
22 fraction of the core goes to the higher burn up than
23 it had before. So there is a slight relationship to
24 burn up, and it is not wholly a burn up issue.

25 MR. BOYACK: The point to be made is one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that was made by one of the panel members, and that is
2 that when we go ahead and look at a table like this,
3 these factors had already been accounted for
4 evidently, and not we were just looking at the burn
5 out issue.

6 And this apparently was the only issue
7 that might have been a factor, which was that in
8 addition to that, you were running 20 percent higher
9 on the core power or 15.

10 DR. KRESS: It could be a burn up in the
11 sense that we have built into our thinking that when
12 you talk about higher burn up, you are talking about
13 one-third of the core.

14 That may be a different number in BWRs.
15 I don't know what it is, but it may be different.

16 MR. BOYACK: So the real key of the
17 discussion here is just to decide whether or not to do
18 anything with this. So, Charlie has basically said --

19 MR. TINKLER: I am saying with (inaudible)
20 that we see a lot of uncertainties (inaudible) core
21 breach, and that (inaudible) will make you more able
22 to form a large (inaudible), and more severe, and
23 thermal gradient tube, if you could, but there is
24 still other -- that is a small part of the uncertainty
25 in this core melt (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And I just think it is too much to try to
2 factor it in quantitatively.

3 DR. KRESS: Well, it wouldn't be tough
4 though if we are talking about -- if we just knew a
5 simple thing, and that was what fraction of the core
6 should we consider to be at high burn up.

7 And is that number different for these
8 BWRs than PWRs, and that is a number that we ought to
9 be able to come by real easy, and we could factor that
10 in our thinking real easy. That is what we have been
11 using, is one-third.

12 DR. POWERS: When we have asked about
13 that, they keep talking about one-third.

14 DR. KRESS: For BWRs also?

15 DR. POWERS: Yes.

16 DR. KRESS: Then in that case, they would
17 not be related to burn up. That is another issue.

18 MR. NOURBAKHS: Another thing to consider
19 is the impact on the ram plate (phonetic) temperature.
20 I mean, we found that the zirconium oxidation drives
21 the ram plate (inaudible), and therefore the 20
22 percent increase in power level is one small
23 contribution than zirconium oxidation, because --

24 DR. KRESS: Well, I would agree with that
25 100 percent. But what we have been thinking is that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that zirconium oxidation run away starts in the middle
2 of the core, and it works its way out, and then quits,
3 because you have a channel for the water to go
4 through, and you have got better heat transfer out
5 there on the edges, and it just stops, and releases
6 the peripheral fuel.

7 And my thinking was, well, we will say
8 that is about 50 percent of the core that takes place
9 in that, and now all we are saying is that it is still
10 driven by that, but because you have channel boxes and
11 BWRs, and because the profile is flatter, that the
12 ones that are melting in the middle are probably going
13 down at the same rate as the ones that are around
14 them.

15 The channel boxes want to make them one-
16 dimensional, and it all just depends on the power of
17 that channel box.

18 DR. POWERS: So what you are saying is
19 that at the point that you trigger off significant
20 zirconium reactions, that temperature that you get is
21 spread over a bigger part of the core.

22 DR. KRESS: It is spread over a bigger
23 part of the core, and that is exactly right.

24 DR. POWERS: And the fact that you melt it
25 down, yes, it is driven by --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: Well, it may be different from
2 BWRs because of a flatter profile, and the fact that
3 they had channel boxes.

4 MR. NOURBAKHS: It also doesn't make
5 sense that with a open channel flow that drives more
6 steam away from this region where there a molten pool
7 than you would in a BWR. So this issue between BWR
8 and PWR is very difficult to resolve.

9 DR. KRESS: It is difficult to resolve and
10 I will admit that.

11 MR. TINKLER: There is more than one point
12 of clarification. Dave raised a point about
13 recoverable accidents. Part of that is because when
14 utilities are trying to do portions of the
15 calculations, part of the other boundaries for the
16 release seems to be (inaudible), and there is an
17 attempt to try to model this as a recoverable
18 accident.

19 In some sense, when you are trying to
20 predict an accompanying steam break, and --

21 MR. LEAVER: And keep the thermal
22 hydraulics.

23 MR. TINKLER: Because all of that drives
24 things like MSID leakage for boilers and things like
25 that. So there is --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: There is a factor.

2 MR. TINKLER: That is factored in, and
3 that means that you end up stopping your core damage
4 in anticipation of reaching a certain level. But I
5 think the more important way is that the flatter
6 profile still doesn't tell you necessarily that you
7 can accumulate in the core region, the active core
8 region, that much more melt before you have
9 significant relocation in the lower half.

10 DR. KRESS: Well, the question is would
11 that matter.

12 MR. BOYACK: What we are having now is a
13 discussion, and now we are going to go ahead and work
14 on the product here. And am I correct in assuming
15 that you will just enjoy the meeting now for a couple
16 of hours?

17 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

18 MR. LEAVER: What if France decides for
19 its next generation plant to build a BWR?

20 MR. CLEMENT: I don't know.

21 DR. POWERS: That means that the Germans
22 will be marching through Paris. That's a fact.

23 MR. BOYACK: So, with that, what I have
24 tried to do is on the quick create just do things that
25 you don't want to. So what I would like to do -- and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I guess I should ask, as I didn't give Dana a chance
2 to weigh in with his -- with anything else, but have
3 we had enough discussion to just go forward now?

4 (No response.)

5 MR. BOYACK: Well, with that, we have four
6 individuals, and so what I am going to do -- and we
7 will have to move fairly quickly, but I like what you
8 have done in the morning, which basically
9 -- and we will change the order. We will continue to
10 rotate.

11 I just put them on in the same way so that
12 I would have a template. So we would start with Dave,
13 and I would say with the GAP release, and early in-
14 vessel, and ex-vessel, and late in-vessel release, and
15 I would ask you to go ahead and give your rationale as
16 you have done before.

17 And a brief rationale, and then the
18 number, which I will try to write down correctly this
19 time, and then we will go on to the next individual.
20 But if you go through literally the whole thing on
21 duration, and give us as much explanation as you want.
22 Would that be all right?

23 MR. LEAVER: Sure. Where did we end up on
24 this for the PWR? Did we increase this to .6 or
25 something like that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: We decreased it.

2 MR. LEAVER: I think we decreased it to
3 .4, right?

4 DR. KRESS: To .4, and then the other one
5 we decreased a little bit. We increased it a little
6 bit.

7 MR. BOYACK: Right. Okay. I think the
8 same logic would apply in terms of a faster release.
9 So I would say for the GAP, .4, and similarly the sum
10 of the two, keeping them the same, I don't see any
11 reason to change that notion, and so this would be
12 1.6. And then 3 hours and 10 hours. Jim.

13 If you want to give a dialogue, then we
14 will let the record carry that through the transcript,
15 and then the numbers.

16 MR. GIESEKE: Well, I see two conflicting
17 things, or two things going on here. One is the burn
18 up effect and the second is the profile, and the
19 difference between the old 1465 numbers and the new
20 thinking, and I am not sure exactly where they cancel
21 each other out.

22 I have a feeling that with a flatter
23 profile that you wait longer before things start, and
24 then when they start, more is going to happen in a
25 shorter time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So I think if we are going to shorten it,
2 you don't know how much to shorten it. I guess I am
3 going to go .4 also, and sort of a whimpy way. I
4 don't know any better number than that .16, and add 3
5 and 10.

6 But I think that is worth a -- if somebody
7 knows better than those calculations, then maybe we
8 could get a better number on what that impact of the
9 flatter profile might be, but we don't have that data
10 here to look at.

11 MR. BOYACK: When we were back here -- let
12 me just try to capture this. We decided to leave this
13 in, but you are just going to have to deal with it in
14 your mental gyrations; is that basically the idea?

15 MR. GIESEKE: Yes.

16 MR. BOYACK: So we didn't discount it if
17 I understood you correctly. Certainly that is what
18 Jim was referring to.

19 MR. GIESEKE: Correct.

20 MR. BOYACK: Dana. Well, I think I would
21 go right along with Dave, and I would shorten down the
22 GAP release simply to reflect the effect, and at the
23 expense of increasing the early in-vessel to the
24 numbers looked good to me. Everything else I would
25 leave just about the same.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: All right. Tom.

2 DR. KRESS: I'm thinking.

3 MR. BOYACK: Actually, that's encouraging.

4 DR. KRESS: It seems to me like when we
5 talked about the GAP release, we talked about how long
6 it took to heat the fuel up to the 1200 degree failure
7 point of the clad, and then we talked about how long
8 -- that is one fuel element, and how long that would
9 spread over the whole core given the power
10 distribution.

11 And I am not sure which of those numbers
12 was the dominant one. If you were spreading over the
13 core with the duration of the GAP release, then a
14 flatter profile certainly shortens that considerably.

15 If it is the heat up to a temperature
16 which felt at clad, then the flatter profile doesn't
17 do anything for you, because it is roughly the same
18 heat up rate for the hot fuel to carry.

19 So my feeling is that if it was the heat
20 up rate that did it to you, and that is not going to
21 change because of the flatter profile, but because you
22 have a higher burn up, it will change about like we
23 change the PWR.

24 So I would go down to the .4 also, just
25 because that is what we did for the PWR. Now, here we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 had some thinking about the fact that the higher burn
2 up made you start releasing earlier and releasing at
3 a little faster rate, and there were some peculiarities
4 about where you started the early release, and with
5 respect to the GAP release.

6 And we didn't exactly -- I guess we kept
7 the same total of 1.8 and 1.8, and so I guess I will
8 do the same and keep the same total here. And that
9 gets me to the 1.6.

10 So with all this meandering around, I came
11 around to the same thoughts that you guys did.

12 MR. BOYACK: Okay. The last two.

13 DR. KRESS: Why the ex-vessel differed
14 from the PWRs than it did the BWRs, is that because
15 they use a different concrete?

16 DR. POWERS: It was because of the higher
17 zirconium inventory.

18 DR. KRESS: Because of the higher
19 zirconium inventory? It makes it last longer?

20 DR. POWERS: What they were thinking -- I
21 mean, their thinking was that the release, the fission
22 product release is predominantly while there is
23 zirconium present, and we had calculations for plans
24 in the source term code package development, where we
25 were holding zirconium in contact with concrete for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 many hours.

2 But on the average, it was roughly around
3 three hours. And then once you depleted that, you had
4 incorporated so much concrete in the oxide melt, and
5 concrete, even when it is fairly basaltic, nature has
6 enough siliceous material in it that it really was
7 tying up the fission products pretty badly.

8 There were exceptions to that general
9 thinking, but they thought not too big, and so
10 predominantly your release is while you had plutonium
11 metal present.

12 And it is just longer. I mean, in some of
13 the cases, and in some of the transient cases, where
14 we didn't have ADS operation, it had some heroic
15 amounts of zirconium coming down.

16 And that was done without the Reverend
17 Hodge scenarios, in which he would bring the zirconium
18 down early, and it would do its thing, and then the
19 fuel would get hot and come down.

20 But that was never taken into account. If
21 you follow the Reverend Hodge scenarios, you come up
22 with a very different looking source term, because
23 what happens to you when you have zirconium metal
24 present is you are not releasing any of the noble
25 metal, and you are just stripping the ceriums and the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lanthanides out of there.

2 I mean, they are just ripping out of
3 there. The bariums and the strontiums are coming out
4 like they had no home. If you did the Hodge scenario,
5 where you did the metals first, and then you did the
6 oxides, you suppress the releases of the barium
7 strontiums, and ceriums, and lanthanides, and you
8 extenuate the release of the noble metal.

9 So it is a pretty much night and day
10 situation. I mean, there is no middle ground between
11 those two, and so it is your world view on how these
12 things melt down.

13 I mean, Hodge makes his case based on the
14 idea that the core comes down, and it freezes up, and
15 then it reheats up. And the last melted things comes
16 out first.

17 And he has done a pretty substantial
18 effort to figure out which things melt out first, and
19 he looks at a lot of things, and what not, and you
20 really can't fault the general scenario.

21 And the idea to use these metals once they
22 form will cut through the vessel head just like a
23 knife through butter, and he is absolutely correct on
24 that. It just does not slow down.

25 I mean, it will be at terminal velocity

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 coming through that steel. And the duration of delay
2 that he hypothesized between melting the metals, and
3 then melting the oxides, even though you have got a
4 lot of heat source in the oxides.

5 In fact, Hodge puts too much of the heat
6 source in the oxides. He really does not put enough
7 in the metal. You know, it seems to me to make a lot
8 of sense.

9 On the other hand, there is the map and
10 world view in which everything is flogging up the
11 channel boxes, and then it all comes down as a big
12 lump.

13 And so you have lots of world views here
14 to look at, and maybe this is some sort of a
15 compromise, between those world views.

16 DR. KRESS: Well, given that discussion,
17 I am going to go along with the 3 and the 10.

18 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Now I want to show you
19 something. I would like to now scroll through the
20 table, and give you a sense of what lies before us.

21 MR. LEAVER: He is trying to make a point
22 here.

23 DR. POWERS: Just give each one, one set
24 of elements, and they do it, and everybody buys
25 theirs, and you are not allowed to contest them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: There is other
2 responsibility, because with this large number, we are
3 not going to be able to spend a lot of time talking
4 about it. So another possibility is that we print out
5 the table and let you take it over the next two nights
6 and return it.

7 And what you lose is that you get your
8 values, and you don't get any of the dialogue. The
9 way I perceive this is that if you are going into
10 dialogue, I think this is probably the rest of the
11 day.

12 And I don't think that is a bad day. I
13 think it is probably a pretty good day, as far as what
14 you get for it, because I think the dialogue is really
15 quite important.

16 What this would say is that we have about
17 a day-and-a-half to do the MOX, and I have no idea
18 about what that is, and how that will work. One of
19 the reasons that I would like to have either Charlie
20 or Jason here, is that for me to outline the
21 alternatives, and then get a little bit of help on
22 what product or what outcome would be of the most use
23 to the NRC.

24 MR. TINKLER: I think in (inaudible) in
25 distinguishing between BWR and PWRs, you could use the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 same kind of logic.

2 (Multiple Inaudible discussions.)

3 MR. BOYACK: Could you live comfortably
4 with the idea of putting down the numbers without too
5 much cross-debate, your individual numbers, because --

6 MR. GIESEKE: I think we have talked
7 through all the issues related to the burn-up through
8 to the fuel rods themselves, and they are the same
9 fuel rods, or well, close enough here as before.

10 We have talked to the nuances there, and
11 the differences here, and there is only the one, the
12 power profile difference. And then they are just the
13 same kinds of burn up issues that we have talked
14 through as I see it.

15 I think the discussion would be pretty
16 minimal, and another opportunity here might be just to
17 take a look at these and see how willing people are to
18 make a simple adjustment based on the burn up kind of
19 issues that we discussed before to change the BWR
20 numbers that are here.

21 I think it might be pretty quick to go
22 through there, because we have hashed them all out,
23 and I think they are all going to go in the same sort
24 of direction.

25 I think we can go through them pretty

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 quickly, and on the other hand, we discussed all those
2 issues, and so it would be less of a problem to go
3 away and come back with numbers.

4 MR. BOYACK: It sounds to me like the
5 thing that would work actually for the total, since we
6 really do have an end period to finish this off, is to
7 let people take this off, and spend some time on it
8 tonight.

9 And if you have serious issues or
10 questions, to come back and we will deal with them
11 tomorrow, because we can go through one of these and
12 give it a try, and Jim would be the first one to
13 speak.

14 So it would be real easy and see how it
15 plays out. So do you need to see what we did on the
16 PWR?

17 MR. GIESEKE: Well, you have that there
18 anyway don't you?

19 MR. BOYACK: Yes, for the early part. So
20 let's give this a try just for a moment and see how it
21 works. And where we go across noble gases.

22 MR. GIESEKE: I guess to deal with this,
23 I would say the same issues exist here that existed
24 before. We have a shorter time, but the end-point is
25 the same, and I don't think the time is going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 affect the release.

2 So I would be inclined to take a look at
3 what we have here, and adjust it in a similar fashion
4 to the way that we adjusted the PWRs. So I would be
5 inclined to go with like .07, and for all that matter,
6 maybe .63 that we had before.

7 I would be inclined to take the same
8 numbers. I don't -- you may want to play with the
9 details, but I don't think it is going to be a lot
10 different.

11 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So what I am doing is
12 --

13 MR. GIESEKE: And then keep the ex-vessel
14 and in-vessel the same.

15 MR. BOYACK: So for revised PWR
16 applicability. Thank you. Okay. Dana.

17 DR. POWERS: .07, .93, zero and zero.
18 Same-same, same-same.

19 MR. BOYACK: That helps me actually you
20 will just say same-same in writing. Okay. Tom.

21 DR. KRESS: Dana, would you go and say
22 yours again?

23 DR. POWERS: Mine are the seven, and it is
24 the 7 percent release of noble gases in the GAP, and
25 both or the rest of them come out in the in-vessel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 phase, on the theory that you pop every single rod in
2 that core, and it may not be 100 percent true, but I
3 think it is close enough.

4 DR. KRESS: So you have a zero for the
5 third column?

6 DR. POWERS: Right. Right.

7 DR. KRESS: And we have a .3 for the PWR.

8 MR. GIESEKE: We are getting all of these
9 mixed up here.

10 DR. POWERS: I am doing the noble gases.
11 I'm sorry.

12 DR. KRESS: Well, that's .3 for the PWR,
13 and that is the red numbers.

14 MR. GIESEKE: We are getting mixed up I
15 see already. I think I am, or at least with the
16 numbers that we have here. I wanted to make an
17 adjustment to the BWR table and go to the .07, and
18 that would be .93.

19 MR. LEAVER: You had better put the number
20 in rather than put an "S" there, because the "S" could
21 mean one of a couple of things.

22 MR. BOYACK: Could you just give me the
23 number then. Just say gap release, and give me the
24 number.

25 MR. GIESEKE: Gap release, .07, .9300.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: You mean .63?

2 MR. GIESEKE: No, I am taking -- I am
3 adjusting the --

4 DR. KRESS: The question is why did we
5 adjust the PWRs to the .63 and the .3.

6 MR. GIESEKE: That is a good question.

7 DR. KRESS: Does anybody remember?

8 MR. NOURBAKHS: Yes. It was 70 percent
9 (inaudible) and in-vessel, because of the shorter
10 duration, included that in the --

11 DR. KRESS: So, we want 5.95 or .70?

12 MR. NOURBAKHS: Yes. And then in order
13 to (inaudible) --

14 DR. POWERS: Well, I'm glad that has been
15 corrected, and do you want my numbers now?

16 MR. BOYACK: Yes, because we are going to
17 use numbers. Yes.

18 DR. POWERS: 0.07, 0.76.

19 MR. BOYACK: Well, that's why I wanted "S"
20 as I can't type.

21 DR. POWERS: And 0.17., and zero.

22 DR. KRESS: Now, I like Dana's numbers
23 now.

24 MR. GIESEKE: So now have you decided what
25 is going where and in which slot?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: Yes, now that Dana has fixed
2 that middle one down there, and what he has done is
3 factored in the larger fraction of the core, and so I
4 kind of like --

5 MR. BOYACK: Do you accept those values,
6 too?

7 DR. KRESS: Yeah, I like them.

8 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Dave Leaver.

9 MR. LEAVER: I guess --

10 DR. POWERS: Actually, for the core
11 degradation part of it, and the relocation and
12 anything after that.

13 MR. LEAVER: -- I was at .05 on the PWR,
14 and until there is -- well, until I understand a
15 better basis for the .07, I will stick with .05, and
16 I will go with .65, because I just don't feel smart
17 enough to quantify this increased power effect on the
18 BWR, and whether that has any effect. And then .3 and
19 then zero.

20 MR. BOYACK: Okay. I started with Jim the
21 last time didn't I? Okay. Dana.

22 DR. POWERS: Okay. For the GAP release,
23 I would say with the same number. I think --

24 (Discussion off record.)

25 DR. POWERS: Well, that's okay. Dave goes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 along with me on everything. So, we never argue about
2 anything. So, I will talk for him. I think it is
3 .05. The in-vessel release fraction to the
4 containment is .30.

5 MR. BOYACK: Is this like the French to
6 the containment?

7 DR. POWERS: To the containment. The ex-
8 vessel release is .15, and the late in-vessel is 0.12.

9 MR. BOYACK: Tom is going to ask you why
10 now.

11 MR. GIESEKE: Are you sure that's not .11,
12 Dana?

13 DR. POWERS: No, .2.

14 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Tom.

15 DR. KRESS: I have no reason to change the
16 .05, and so I will go with the .05. I think in
17 talking about a bigger fraction of the core releasing
18 over a longer period, although we got a little bit
19 longer time up there, and a bigger fraction of the
20 core, and a longer period tells me that I am going to
21 release more than I did in the PWR, and in the PWR, we
22 had .35.

23 And I don't think it is going to be much
24 more, but I am going to go to .4. And ex-vessel is
25 what didn't get released, and the in-vessel was --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well, it is going to get released ex-vessel, and so I
2 would take that about .65.

3 MR. LEAVER: And now you have more than
4 one.

5 DR. KRESS: Well, I don't want more than
6 one. Well, .6. So, what I need is how much of that
7 was -- I am assuming gets platted out. So I still
8 want the 40 percent, but the fraction of the late in-
9 vessel in the PWR case for that was .2, and so that
10 would have meant the total release in that in-vessel
11 part was .55, and so if I am raising this to .4, my
12 total release would have been -- if I add .2 to that,
13 it would give me .6.

14 And there is a five on the end, and so it
15 is .65, and that leaves me .35 to that one right
16 there. And the other one would be .2.

17 MR. BOYACK: Down here?

18 DR. KRESS: Yes, and that should all add
19 up to one.

20 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Dave.

21 MR. LEAVER: Hossein, if I could ask you
22 a question. Could you just tell us -- I think I know
23 the answer, but tell us what it was that -- what was
24 the reason why the iodine release in the BWR was .25,
25 and for the -- well, the early in-vessel was .2, or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 whatever it was. It was .25, yeah.

2 So for the BWR, the early in-vessel iodine
3 release was .2, and for the PWR it was .25.

4 MR. NOURBAKHS: It had to do a little bit
5 with the fraction and the retention in the BWR.

6 MR. LEAVER: And this was as a result of
7 calculations on the average?

8 MR. NOURBAKHS: Most of these numbers
9 came mostly from the (inaudible), and so there were
10 some differences between these values, and
11 (inaudible).

12 MR. LEAVER: Well, we discussed at some
13 length on the PWR about the high burn up effect, and
14 we ended up with the same numbers. So I guess I am
15 just not persuaded by the limited discussion that we
16 have had on the BWR that in the absence of some
17 careful calculations -- and maybe that is something
18 that we ought to be doing.

19 But in the absence of that, then I would
20 argue that the burn up effect, and the fact that we
21 saw no change in the PWR, I am not going to change the
22 BWR number.

23 So I would make it .25. And that is the
24 same as the BWR number for the existing 1465, and then
25 .3 and .1.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Jim.

2 MR. GIESEKE: .05, and .35, and .2, and
3 .1.

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Are we ready for a
5 break? Let's take a break.

6 (Whereupon, at 3:06 p.m., the meeting was
7 recessed at 3:06, and resumed at 3:21 p.m.)

8 MR. BOYACK: We are back, or at least the
9 panel members, and there are the four of you that are
10 doing BWR things. Let me expose you to one of the
11 things that Charlie has had to say, which by way of
12 concept sounds pretty good, and I would just like to
13 pursue that.

14 If you go back to the original NUREG 1465,
15 and you come down to this point, and then continue on
16 down, there is absolutely no difference in the 1465
17 table between BWRs and PWRs from here on down. They
18 were the same.

19 So, Charlie is making the point, and I
20 would like to make it to you, is if there is any
21 reason -- and we have gone through fairly detailed
22 through these groups here, and some of them we
23 finished up today.

24 We have partitioned them into some groups,
25 and things like that, but the question is would we do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anything different with these groups for BWRs. In
2 NUREG 1465, nothing different was done. Would we do
3 anything different, and is there a rationale for doing
4 anything different here.

5 DR. KRESS: Well, if I had any rationale,
6 no. I am using the higher fraction of the core melt,
7 but I would say for those down in that level, that the
8 uncertainties in the numbers far and away outweigh
9 that difference in fractions, and it probably would
10 say to just wrap it up into the same change basically.

11 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Well, we will come
12 down to this in a few moments, and what I wanted to do
13 was give you a little lead time to think about that.

14 Now, Steve, you were going to go off and
15 see if you could find somebody to -- well, did you
16 want to try to articulate the flat core number four
17 issue anymore? Will it be today or tomorrow?

18 MR. TINKLER: To introduce it on Friday
19 afternoon.

20 MR. BOYACK: Yeah, you can go ahead for
21 Friday afternoon and that will be fine. I won't be
22 here.

23 MR. TINKLER: Me either.

24 MR. BOYACK: Steve was going to see if he
25 could find somebody to articulate the condition that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the power uprates, in and of themselves, have resulted
2 in flatter profiles. These cores have had flatter
3 profiles in some time, but the power uprates have not
4 substantially changed the profiles across the core.

5 DR. KRESS: That's news to me.

6 MR. TINKLER: I am not vouching for that.
7 I am trying to find somebody who actually knows
8 something about this. The point was that if that
9 turned out to be accurate and defensible, then they
10 wanted certain individuals to sit at the end of the
11 table in a white shirt and no coat, and to just have
12 that information.

13 DR. KRESS: I would love to have that,
14 because we have been reviewing BWR power uprates for
15 constant pressure power uprates, and what they do is
16 they maintain the temperature channel the same so that
17 they don't exceed the 2200 degree figure of merit, and
18 design basis calculation, and so that means that the
19 highest peak power is the same.

20 And I don't see that you can do anything
21 else to flatten the profile, and either one direction
22 or the other, and I guess you could flatten it across
23 the length of the core.

24 MR. LAVIE: What is the difference that it
25 makes, because even (inaudible) boiling water reactor,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they change their flux patterns throughout the cycle.

2 And in Westinghouse cores, the move rods
3 and banks, and GE cores, they don't. At the nuclear
4 sites, the (inaudible) cell has too much burn-up, he
5 will pull a rod, and counterbalance that somewhere
6 else in the core by withdrawing the water.

7 So throughout the cycles, they are
8 changing their flux patterns, and maintaining a
9 somewhat equal burn up. So what I am trying to raise
10 is that I don't think the percentage difference on
11 source terms due to power uprates is that much
12 different than what they have already experienced by
13 changing the flux around.

14 I think the effect we are looking for is
15 going to be buried in the noise is what I am trying to
16 raise. And not that the flux isn't flatter. You're
17 right.

18 In order to maintain a constant steam
19 pressure, and get an increased amount of steam flow,
20 they have got to get more steam coming from the core,
21 and without also changing the critical heat flux.

22 MR. TINKLER: So if you find somebody
23 tomorrow, we will let them come in and talk a little
24 bit more.

25 DR. KRESS: There are two things I would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like him to talk about, and they are how much flatter
2 in the radial direction the profile is for uprates of
3 20 percent for BWRs, and if you go to extended power
4 burn-ups, what fraction of the core is going to go to
5 the higher burn-ups compared to PWRs. Those two
6 numbers I think I need to factor into my thinking.

7 MR. LAVIE: The way that boilers tend to
8 do this is that they mess with the recirc pump flow,
9 and with the recirc pump flow, they move the axial
10 flux around.

11 DR. KRESS: I am not adverse to saying
12 that moving the axial flux doesn't affect the source
13 term. In fact, I think it very well could. I don't
14 know how actually it moves it, but --

15 MR. LAVIE: Well, plus the void
16 coefficient, and it increases the flow of the recirc
17 pump, and changes the void coefficient.

18 DR. KRESS: Which means that higher up you
19 have less power and more now, which tells me that you
20 are going to start setting up the steam zirc reaction
21 at a lower level in the core than you did before.

22 I don't know how to factor it in, but I
23 think it is going to include affecting things, even if
24 it is the axial profile.

25 MR. LAVIE: Once you have had the trip,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the void coefficient is going to be relevant. The
2 power moves to zero.

3 DR. KRESS: Yes, but the decay heat level
4 --

5 MR. LAVIE: The decay heat isn't going to
6 change (inaudible).

7 MR. BOYACK: These are the two questions
8 that you asked and were stated up on the board here.
9 Okay. Good enough. Let's do alkali metals then, and
10 so who did I have stat last? Do you guys remember?

11 DR. POWERS: I'm ready to start.

12 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

13 DR. POWERS: Okay. 0.30 -- and this is
14 the GAP release, and this is 0.05. And 0.30, and I
15 think this next one if memory serves is the in-vessel
16 phase or ex-vessel release, 0.10.

17 MR. BOYACK: I can turn it back.

18 DR. POWERS: And 0.22.

19 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Tom.

20 DR. KRESS: 0.05, and if you will give me
21 a second so I can manipulate the numbers like I did
22 before.

23 (Brief Pause.)

24 MR. BOYACK: If you are waiting for me, I
25 will --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: Well, I am inclined to make my
2 numbers for that line exactly the same as the
3 halogens.

4 MR. BOYACK: The same as what?

5 DR. KRESS: As the halogens.

6 MR. BOYACK: The same as you had for the
7 halogens?

8 DR. KRESS: Yes.

9 MR. BOYACK: Okay. David Leaver.

10 MR. LEAVER: Okay. I don't -- on the
11 basis of the fact that we did not increment the
12 release fractions with the PWR, I see no basis for
13 changing it for the BWR.

14 So I would rely on the 1465 calculations
15 that gave these numbers. And so it would be .05, .2,
16 .35, and .1.

17 MR. BOYACK: Did I get that right?

18 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

19 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Jim.

20 MR. GIESEKE: .05, .25, .3, .1.

21 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Now, we are to the
22 point where we ask ourselves the question about since
23 these groups were the same in 1465 for tellurium down
24 to lanthanides, do any of the panel members perceive
25 that there would be changes between the extended

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 applicability of PWR cables and the extended
2 applicability of BWR cables for these parameters?

3 DR. POWERS: Yes.

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Tom, tellurium group.

5 DR. KRESS: Well, I want to hear data on
6 it.

7 MR. BOYACK: Okay. We could do that.
8 Now, let me ask another question. Are we going to
9 want to create these subgroups as we did before, too?

10 MR. LEAVER: Probably so.

11 DR. KRESS: Yes. I thinking that they
12 should be exactly the same for BWRs.

13 MR. LEAVER: Otherwise, you will run into
14 the same problems of running into the same groupings
15 as before.

16 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Dana, would you hold
17 up on your thoughts.

18 DR. POWERS: Are you ready for the
19 numbers?

20 MR. BOYACK: Well, I think the first thing
21 he asked was what was going to happen in general, and
22 a question about what.

23 DR. POWERS: Well, it goes something like
24 this. I believe that the core degradation process
25 within a BWR core is substantially reducing throughout

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the process, because we have got a lot of zirc, and
2 you have got to get rid of the channel boxes, and
3 things like them throughout the incident.

4 I think that has the effect of suppressing
5 the noble metal release, and I think the PHEBUS data
6 are not reliable for the noble metal release in this
7 case, because even in those tests where they attempted
8 to have a period of reducing conditions, those
9 reducing conditions were very brief.

10 And the noble metal release probably
11 occurred when the test was at high temperature, and
12 very oxidizing. I believe that things bet very high
13 temperature in the BWR, but they do not get oxidizing.

14 On the other hand, that is going to
15 accentuate the releases of the cerium and lanthanum
16 groups. So the things that we were discussing in
17 connection with those groups just are not applicable
18 here. So I can't take the PWR extended applicability
19 tables and just plug them in here.

20 MR. BOYACK: Are there any other comments
21 on that particular view, because it seems to me that
22 some of these things that I am thinking of, in terms
23 of downstream of the document, and if I pull something
24 like that out, I would like it to represent more -- I
25 would like to know that it is not just one panel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 member's view that the others either have held forth
2 on the view or not.

3 DR. KRESS: I am not sure about the
4 reducing or oxidizing conditions in the gas stream
5 influences the release from the fuel, and I see how it
6 might influence the chemical form that actually gets
7 out of the fuel and it gets transported.

8 And maybe Dana could comment further on
9 this, because I think it is more the oxygen potential
10 within the fuel itself that determines the kind of
11 speciation of fission products. And I can't see that
12 reducing your oxidizing conditions in the gas stream
13 is having a strong effect on that.

14 DR. POWERS: Well, I think you are clearly
15 correct when we talk about the early in-vessel release
16 from the fuel. But we subsequently have to discuss
17 what goes on in the piping system to really gain
18 numbers to the containment itself.

19 And there is some effect -- and it used to
20 be a pretty profound effect, because you had just a
21 lot more as zirconium wrapped around the fuel rods,
22 and now the BWR fuels are beginning to look a lot like
23 PWR fuel.

24 And you are probably right about the
25 release from the fuel itself, and it is difficult to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 see how you communicate. It does communicate, but it
2 has to communicate through a clad, and the gas just
3 does not communicate to that clad once the clad begins
4 to disappear, and then things become more profound.

5 So I suspect -- I mean, what I am going to
6 give you are numbers for tellurium that look much
7 more like the older values of tellurium, because I
8 think you do get caught up in the metals there, and
9 that you don't get species.

10 And even if you get tin tellurium, Elwick
11 and Willette did some experiments in which they looked
12 at tin tellurate interacting with stainless steel, and
13 they found out that it did. It's deposition velocity
14 was a little lower, substantially lower than tellurium
15 metal itself, but it did interact.

16 And it was driven primarily because the
17 tin wanted to go into the grain boundaries on the
18 stainless steel. So I think the net effect for
19 tellurium is to look much like the original value,
20 even if the release is substantially -- still looks
21 like the original value.

22 Barium and strontium, again probably the
23 release from the fuel prevails on fuel oxidizing until
24 you get the clad interacting with the fuel itself, and
25 then you get this mishmash coming down.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And then you are punching barium and
2 strontium out. We have these incredibly low values
3 here in the table for the cerium and lanthanum, which
4 just are not bearing up, and for fairly oxidizing
5 tests. I mean, relatively speaking, oxidizing tests.
6 So I think we have to bring them up.

7 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So would it help if I
8 had Dana give his values, and then continue on?

9 DR. KRESS: Yes.

10 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So we will break
11 pattern here, and Dana, we are on the tellurium group.

12 DR. POWERS: The GAP release is .005, and
13 again that was because we felt the high burn up, we
14 were going to start getting a little inventory out
15 into the GAP because of the high burn up that covers.
16 So, .06, and .25, and .01.

17 MR. BOYACK: So, .06, .25, and .01?

18 DR. POWERS: Right.

19 DR. KRESS: And that .01 is -- you don't
20 think very much of tellurium flattened out or is
21 releasable once it gets flattened out?

22 DR. POWERS: Well, you could put a little
23 bit of tellurium -- well, of the tellurium that is
24 released, about half of it goes on to the piping
25 system, and then when we subsequently expose it to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 flow, some of it vaporizes off.

2 I really don't know how much vaporizes
3 off, but again I think we need -- we very much need to
4 get the results of the revaporization experiments from
5 the PHEBUS program so that we can understand how
6 things revaporize.

7 And we really never explored that issue.
8 We have explored it in a computational sense, and
9 verily, even at the relatively reducing atmospheres
10 that you have in many of your boilers, and not
11 strongly oxidizing anyway, but those that are inerted,
12 still are inerted to the surfaces, and they are very
13 oxidizing.

14 And of course the Mark IIIs are not
15 inerted at all once you break the drywell/wetwell
16 boundary. But we don't know how much gets released,
17 and so all I am really reflecting in that one percent
18 value is a sense that you will get some revaporization
19 of the deposited material.

20 DR. KRESS: Okay. Am I next then?

21 MR. BOYACK: Yes, you might as well.

22 DR. KRESS: I like Dana's talk, and that
23 power burn up will give you some tellurium in the GAP,
24 and I will go with his .005. The .06 to me reflects
25 an effective burn up on the old numbers that we had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for BWRs, and so I would go with .06 there.

2 And .25 is fine, and the .01, and so
3 basically I agree with Dana.

4 MR. BOYACK: David.

5 MR. LEAVER: Yeah, .005, and we did use
6 that non-zero number for the PWR, right?

7 DR. KRESS: Yes.

8 MR. LEAVER: I was waffling on the
9 tellurium for the PWR, or otherwise I thought it was
10 increased relative to what was in the original 1465 on
11 the basis of recent test data, and the particular FPT-
12 1. I thought the number .3 was too high.

13 And I guess a number more like .1 would
14 have been what I would have used for a PWR, and
15 perhaps the numbers lower for a BWR as Dana is
16 suggesting because of a more reducing atmosphere above
17 the core in the RCS.

18 But I don't -- I guess I can't -- it is
19 hard for me to sit here and distinguish these effects
20 without having the benefits of some calculations, and
21 so I would say for the BWR that you use the same
22 number, is what I would have used for PWR, which is
23 .1.

24 MR. BOYACK: All right.

25 MR. LEAVER: And I would use .25 and .005

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for the next two.

2 MR. BOYACK: Jim.

3 DR. POWERS: Let me comment that I
4 personally do not view Dave's number as different than
5 my number.

6 MR. LEAVER: I couldn't disagree with
7 that. It is awfully hard to claim that you know --
8 well, I guess it is just a judgment call.

9 MR. BOYACK: And I wasn't disagreeing with
10 you so much as to say that I just don't feel
11 comfortable saying that there is a significant
12 difference between the PWR and the BWR release in the
13 absence of a lot more study, and in particular some
14 calculations.

15 MR. NOURBAKHS: The question of whether
16 that 25 percent (inaudible) reduction or line of
17 thinking that you had before with the (inaudible)
18 vessel in the transient. How much of it. That
19 tellurium ex-vessel right now is 25 percent of
20 transient or --

21 DR. POWERS: Nearly all core concrete
22 interaction.

23 MR. NOURBAKHS: So this is different than
24 PWR? PWR is (inaudible).

25 DR. POWERS: Yes, that's right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Jim.

2 MR. GIESEKE: .005, .05, .25, .01.

3 MR. BOYACK: Okay. We are going to move
4 now to barium strontium with Tom.

5 DR. KRESS: I don't have any basis for
6 really differentiating the barium strontium between
7 PWRs and BWRs, and so I would go with the same numbers
8 that we have had previously with strontium.

9 MR. BOYACK: So this is PWR (inaudible);
10 is that right?

11 DR. KRESS: What did we have for BWRs
12 before?

13 DR. POWERS: Two percent.

14 DR. KRESS: The same line? I think it was
15 the same numbers down there.

16 DR. POWERS: Well, you had two percent in-
17 vessel.

18 DR. KRESS: The same as the PWR.

19 DR. POWERS: Yes, the old ones were.

20 MR. BOYACK: We didn't change them when we
21 went through this process of expanding applicability.

22 DR. KRESS: Those are PWRs, and the
23 question was were the old BWRs the same as these two
24 numbers. And if they are, I don't have any reason to
25 change them since we didn't change them for the PWRs.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SCHAPEROW: It is right after the word
2 strontium, and it gives you the old release fractions
3 of .02, .1.

4 DR. KRESS: No, I think those are the new
5 PWRs.

6 MR. BOYACK: They are.

7 MR. SCHAPEROW: Oh, they are? I'm sorry.

8 DR. KRESS: My thinking was that on some
9 of these others, the release fraction is higher up,
10 and I factored in the fact that I still think the
11 flatter core profile gives me a bigger fraction of the
12 core melt.

13 And by rights then, I ought to factor that
14 into these numbers here for all these here, and I
15 ought to factor that into it, but like I said before,
16 that factor is going to get lost in the uncertainties
17 in these numbers.

18 And I am willing just to go with these
19 numbers that we got from the PWR at that level,
20 because I don't think that I can mentally factor in
21 that level of difference, and that is like a small
22 percentage difference compared to the order of the
23 magnitudes in the uncertainties here.

24 So I am willing just to go with the same
25 numbers for BWRs, because I don't think I can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 differentiate.

2 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Dave.

3 MR. LEAVER: I would agree with what I
4 think Tom said, which is if it is the same with what
5 we decided for the PWR.

6 DR. KRESS: Yes.

7 MR. LEAVER: Okay. Right. I agree with
8 that.

9 MR. BOYACK: I am just going to use this
10 PWR EA for period extended applicability. Jim.

11 MR. GIESEKE: Same.

12 MR. BOYACK: Dana.

13 DR. POWERS: Well, when I sat down and did
14 my calculations on these numbers, I actually came up
15 with a little higher in-vessel release, but it is
16 .024, as opposed to .02, and I hardly see a reason for
17 changing that.

18 So I am the same across until we get to
19 the late in-vessel release, and then I get to the late
20 in-vessel release, and I think -- well, what I
21 calculate is about one percent of the core inventory
22 of barium, and about .1 percent for the strontium
23 revaporizing off the surfaces over the 10 hour period.

24 So there is a substantial difference
25 between barium and strontium on revaporization off the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 surface, both of which are different than the zero.
2 So I have integrated that together by saying it is .01
3 for the late in-vessel release.

4 MR. BOYACK: All right.

5 DR. POWERS: And again I will emphasize
6 that it is strictly a theoretical construct on my
7 part, and that needs to be substantiated by an
8 experiment, and I am basing it on the volatility of
9 barium urinae and strontium urinate.

10 And on the other hand, if it is barium
11 zirconate, and strontium zirconate, the revaporization
12 fraction is in the minuscule level.

13 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Let's move on. Now,
14 the noble metals, that's where we started bifurcating
15 isn't it?

16 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

17 MR. BOYACK: Bifurcating may not have been
18 the correct word.

19 MR. LEAVER: Or trifurcating.

20 DR. KRESS: That sounds like --

21 DR. POWERS: And you might want to
22 consider here whether you want to do the bifurcation,
23 because one of the reasons for bifurcating originally
24 was in contrast to the original PWR, we were seeing
25 evidence of a little higher release fractions for some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the noble metals and some distinctions between
2 molybdenum and ruthenium in particular.

3 Here in this relatively reducing
4 environment that we are going to have, I suspect that
5 you are not going to see that relative volatility, and
6 whether you want to change these noble metal release
7 fractions substantially, if you don't, then you may
8 not want to bifurcate here.

9 I know that I am not going to bifurcate.

10 MR. BOYACK: You are going to do what?

11 DR. POWERS: I am not going to bifurcate.
12 I do not want to run across or run afoul of the laws
13 of the home state, or of the former Vice President.
14 What were the old numbers?

15 DR. KRESS: The numbers that we bifurcated
16 for PWR.

17 MR. BOYACK: This is noble metals, right?

18 DR. KRESS: We had moly, and technetium
19 as one set, and rubidium and rhodium, and ruthenium as
20 another set. And the reason that we have different
21 release fractions for those is because -- I am trying
22 to figure out the oxidation relationship.

23 DR. POWERS: Well, what you have to
24 understand is that we have the VERCORS data showing
25 substantially high molybdenum releases, and we have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the PHEBUS results that show ruthenium moving around.
2 All these tests are paraoxidizing in nature, and I
3 just don't think you get oxidizing conditions in the
4 BWR core degradation.

5 DR. KRESS: But that wouldn't affect the
6 moly.

7 DR. POWERS: You keep the moly down in a
8 metallic state, and even if you do it not in the fuel,
9 but out in the environment, it deposits. The only way
10 you can move moly around is to turn it into the
11 hexavalent state.

12 DR. KRESS: The ruthenium releases up
13 there look to me like they might already be for non-
14 oxidizing conditions.

15 DR. POWERS: I think those releases
16 reflect mechanical effects.

17 MR. CLEMENT: Just one point. You look at
18 the VERCORS, that is for ruthenium, and also movements
19 in the reducing conditions. I don't understand why.

20 DR. KRESS: Well, moly I think comes out
21 producing (inaudible) in some of the data that I have
22 seen, but my feeling is that the ruthenium numbers
23 would come up with something other than oxidizing
24 conditions already, like mechanical releases.

25 And the molys will come out at a higher

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rate, whether it is oxidizing or reducing, based on
2 the information that I have seen. So I would have
3 kept those numbers as they are basically the same.

4 MR. BOYACK: We have had discussions now,
5 and so I am going to turn it over to Dave Leaver since
6 he is now first on the list. I just wanted you to
7 have that chance to talk.

8 MR. LEAVER: Well, Bernard, you said
9 something -- and I was just looking at VERCORS.

10 MR. CLEMENT: VERCORS 4 and 5, yes.

11 MR. LEAVER: VERCORS 4 and 5, yes. And
12 four is reducing, and five is oxidizing, and then your
13 ruthenium fraction release is the same.

14 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

15 MR. LEAVER: So I don't know. These are
16 all really good points that people are making, but yet
17 I think even for the PWR, we probably should at least
18 recognize that one could get reducing conditions for
19 at least some portion of the accident while fission
20 products are coming off.

21 So I am not sure, but yet in the absence
22 of a lot more data, experimental data, and/or
23 calculations, I just am uncomfortable proposing
24 something substantially different for the BWRs than
25 what I did for the PWR.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So I would propose the same type of
2 bifurcation and the same release fractions.

3 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So here would be the
4 PWR, and so I would go to the PWR table for David
5 Leaver, and I would pick out the same values.

6 MR. LEAVER: Right. I would also just add
7 the point that I have or I believe that 1465 was a
8 very well documented study, and while it is certainly
9 easy in hindsight to say we could have done this or
10 could have done that, there is a well-documented basis
11 for saying the PWR and BWR release fractions are the
12 same once we get down below the halogens.

13 And that is within the uncertainties, and
14 I find that to be somewhat persuasive here, in terms
15 of the concept of making them the same.

16 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Jim.

17 MR. GIESEKE: Well, I find myself in about
18 the same position as the others with respect to the
19 PWR that I put down there.

20 MR. BOYACK: Okay. I want to remind
21 myself that I am doing something general, and I am
22 doing it on a name basis. Okay. Dana.

23 DR. POWERS: 0.0025; and 0.0025; and zero.

24 MR. BOYACK: Tom.

25 DR. KRESS: PWRSA.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Good. The cerium
2 group, and it turns out to be you, Jim.

3 MR. GIESEKE: I am going to go with the
4 same logic again. I can't see any reason for changing
5 beyond what we have talked about. So I will go back
6 to PWRSA.

7 MR. BOYACK: Dana.

8 DR. POWERS: Your see, your definition of
9 PWRSA is the extended applicability table?

10 MR. LEAVER: If you go back on a name
11 basis and pick out the same value from the tables that
12 we generated.

13 DR. POWERS: Okay. I believe I could
14 probably live with PWRSA.

15 MR. BOYACK: No matter how it is
16 pronounced. Tom.

17 DR. KRESS: PWRSA.

18 MR. BOYACK: You didn't get much time to
19 ponder this one, Dave. It came back real quick.

20 MR. LEAVER: I am all right with that.

21 (Discussion off the record.)

22 MR. BOYACK: Okay. The lanthanides, and
23 Jim, you were the last one. I really am getting --

24 MR. GIESEKE: I did the last one.

25 MR. BOYACK: Okay. So it is Dana.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GIESEKE: But I will do the first if
2 you like.

3 DR. POWERS: Zero. You can give it to
4 Dave, but I bet he doesn't agree with me on the next
5 one.

6 MR. BOYACK: And it is?

7 DR. POWERS: Zero, 0.01 and zero.
8 Actually, 10 to the minus third, but I think that is
9 close enough to zero.

10 MR. LEAVER: Brent, could you put up the
11 PWR table for a second for lanthanides.

12 (Brief Pause.)

13 MR. LEAVER: I sit possible to print that
14 just so we could look at that? I guess we don't have
15 a printer here do we. Never mind. That's all right.
16 Never mind.

17 MR. BOYACK: I am going to give him a 3-
18 1/2 inch floppy this time that has all this stuff on
19 it.

20 (Simultaneous discussion inaudible.)

21 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Where are we?

22 DR. KRESS: I think we are down to me.

23 PWRSA

24 MR. LEAVER: PWRSA.

25 MR. BOYACK: Head nod.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GIESEKE: We are getting lazy and not
2 talking.

3 DR. KRESS: What table is this? Is this
4 MOX?

5 (Simultaneous conversation inaudible.)

6 MR. NESBITT: Our intention is to ask for
7 regulatory burn up limits of the maximum of 50,000
8 megawatt days per ton basis, and the average burn up
9 we would anticipate would be about 43 or 44.

10 MR. LEAVER: Is that pretty much the same
11 as your existing core?

12 MR. NESBITT: The existing core is a
13 little bit higher than that, and is in the range of an
14 average assembly burn up.

15 MR. LEAVER: Well, I stand corrected.
16 They are the --

17 DR. KRESS: Well, we don't want to factor
18 in high burn up and MOX at the same time.

19 MR. NESBITT: That's right.

20 DR. POWERS: Actually, I don't think they
21 really want it. They take too high a burn up because
22 they just create more plutonium than what they burn up
23 and they do that; and once you get over above 20 or
24 25,000, you have got the isotopic mix addressed.

25 MR. LEAVER: Which is the whole point, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 guess.

2 DR. POWERS: Yes, and that is all that you
3 are accomplishing. In fact, a lot of the Oak Ridge
4 Calculations -- and I am sure that Ed Lyman will be
5 glad to point out to us tomorrow that you end up
6 making plutonium.

7 MR. BOYACK: Okay. What I did was that I
8 tried to go through Steve Nesbitt's presentation last
9 time, and see if we could get the characteristics of
10 the MOX fuel down that we are going to use in common
11 as a panel.

12 So feel free to correct anything that I
13 have got up there, and I think that you had gone
14 through this, Jason, and looked at little bit at this,
15 too.

16 But as I was going through this, there was
17 information on pellets, which were five percent with
18 molybdenum, with approximately 95 percent completed
19 uranium oxide.

20 The reactor grade plutonium information
21 wasn't any U.S. It was all European that was listed
22 in the guides, and it was 60 percent, Pu 239, and
23 something greater than 20 percent Pu 240.

24 The cladding was M-5, and the field
25 assembly was identical to small and enriched uranium,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 except for the fuel pellets.

2 MR. NESBITT: On the plutonium, it is a
3 little confusing, because that was the European --
4 what we call the plutonium isotopic vector, but that
5 is not what was used.

6 MR. BOYACK: Would you tell me what we are
7 proposing to use?

8 MR. NESBITT: Yes. It is about 93 percent
9 of Pu 239, and about 6 percent Pu 240.

10 MR. LEAVER: It's what you are going to
11 get, right?

12 MR. NESBITT: Right. We are going to use
13 what we get. And that is it in round numbers.

14 MR. BOYACK: This may have been in the
15 presentation.

16 MR. NESBITT: I don't think I put that in
17 the presentation.

18 DR. POWERS: What do you think the
19 americium is going to get --

20 MR. NESBITT: It is going to be polished
21 shortly before the fuel is fabricated to remove
22 impurities and that will improve the americiums, and
23 the americiums would be the trace level.

24 There will be a little bit of decay in the
25 (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: How much per gallon do you
2 think they will get out?

3 MR. NESBITT: Supposedly down to PPB
4 levels.

5 DR. POWERS: How much do you think their
6 quality control is going to ensure that that is the
7 case?

8 MR. NESBITT: To be quite honest, I don't
9 think it matters whether you are PPB or PPM.

10 DR. POWERS: How about one percent?

11 MR. NESBITT: One percent would be a
12 little high.

13 MR. BOYACK: So the fuel assemblies
14 themselves were identical to LU?

15 MR. NESBITT: Yes.

16 MR. BOYACK: And the cycle length was
17 about 18 months?

18 MR. NESBITT: Right.

19 MR. BOYACK: And then we had a typical, a
20 maximum, and a limit on the burn up per day.

21 MR. NESBITT: The confusing part there is
22 that typically it will be in the low 40s, and I would
23 say probably more like 42 based on the way the cycles
24 are, on an assembly basis.

25 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NESBITT: But you could get some on an
2 assembly basis on about a 4 to 6. The absolute limit
3 on 10 days is (inaudible).

4 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Thanks.

5 DR. POWERS: Well, one of the critical
6 issues that will be discussed at nauseating length in
7 connection with this fuel is the plutonium particle
8 size distribution.

9 And DOE has come in and specified a size
10 distribution that seems to allow some pretty big
11 particles.

12 MR. LEAVER: Are you talking about the
13 fabricated ones?

14 DR. POWERS: Yes.

15 MR. NESBITT: It is not really exactly
16 widespread. DOE doesn't have anything to do with the
17 specification on the part of the size, or any
18 important fuel -- they are not a player in that game.

19 We are using essentially the Framatome
20 specifications, and which is identical to what is
21 being used for European reactor MOXs. We use the same
22 specifications.

23 Patrick Multan presented some information
24 last time that showed some of the actual particle size
25 distributions from their fabricating experience, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that is what we would expect to see since we are using
2 the same manufacturing process, in terms of the same
3 plant.

4 MR. CLEMENT: (Inaudible) two sizes.

5 MR. NESBITT: Right.

6 MR. BOYACK: Are there any other
7 parameters that you would like to have captured?

8 MR. LEAVER: Is that 40 percent number
9 right? 40 percent MOX fuel assemblies?

10 MR. NESBITT: That is based on our current
11 core designs, and we would see that as a maximum. And
12 what that means is that we load actually more than 40
13 percent MOX fuel assemblies in each batch.

14 And for a batch of, say, 80 assemblies,
15 you might see 36 MOXs, 44 uranium assemblies for a
16 given reload, but we are planning to run the MOX
17 assemblies in two cycles, and we will uranium
18 assemblies, some of them in three cycles.

19 MR. LEAVER: So are you really going to
20 have 40 percent MOX assemblies throughout the core?

21 MR. NESBITT: In the core, yeah. In a
22 given batch, it might be more than 40 percent MOX. I
23 guess I would like to make a point here that was
24 mentioned earlier, or comment on something that was
25 mentioned earlier about a third of the fuel in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 core being hot burn up at one point in time.

2 The reality in our current core design
3 scheme is that we discharge most of our fuel after two
4 cycles, and people don't realize that typically, but
5 for at least for our four Westinghouse pressurized
6 water reactors, we use the discharge, and we load
7 about 80 per batch.

8 We have got 193 in the core, and you do
9 the math on that, and you only run 33 of them through
10 the third cycle. So there is really less high burn up
11 fuel in the core in any given point of time than you
12 might think than just a single third, third, and
13 third.

14 MR. LEAVER: And you are on an 18 month
15 cycle?

16 MR. NESBITT: An 18 month cycle.

17 MR. LEAVER: And I don't have the data to
18 prove it, but I would speculate that most of the
19 similar plants in the country are running 18 month
20 cycles and doing it pretty similar to the way that we
21 are. If you go to other reactor types, like BWRs, I
22 have no knowledge and won't speculate.

23 MR. BOYACK: The objective of this
24 particular portion of the activities is just to get a
25 common set of characteristics with regard to a MOX

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 core. Is there anything else that needs to be
2 captured?

3 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, maybe one. The
4 radiation follow-up also. If you will remember what
5 you presented last time, and I don't remember if it
6 was you --

7 MR. NESBITT: Well, I brought all the
8 information that we presented last time, and so if I
9 don't remember it, I can look it up.

10 MR. CLEMENT: If you will look at gas
11 release, and with burn up, or something like that, and
12 the dependence with the maximum (inaudible) power and
13 (inaudible), and this could also be a piece of
14 information.

15 MR. NESBITT: That was brought out, I
16 think, in Patrick Multan's presentation.

17 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, he gave a presentation.

18 MR. NESBITT: And that showed the
19 predicted models and data for fission gas release and
20 there was a bunch in the burn up, and also a bunch in
21 the power, and that was the key point that he tried to
22 make, that the biggest driver for the MOX fission gas
23 release is not that it is MOX.

24 It is the fact that because it is MOX that
25 it has a different power history for higher burn up,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or excuse me, higher power than for higher burn up.
2 I don't think you can capture that on just one line on
3 your slide.

4 MR. BOYACK: Maybe not.

5 MR. LEAVER: But he is going to try.

6 MR. NESBITT: Although I will just
7 complicate it a little bit and say that I think that
8 is probably more applicable to the French core design
9 approach, and their hybrid core management approach
10 that they use than it would be for the one that we are
11 proposing.

12 And that is a question that I will look
13 into a little bit tonight and get some data back on
14 that for you.

15 MR. CLEMENT: It depends on the core
16 management, of course.

17 MR. NESBITT: Right. I think the fact
18 that we are going to withdraw our MOX after two
19 cycles, and we are really not going to run any of it
20 in the exterior core positions, and the one core power
21 position, means there won't be that much of a
22 difference.

23 MR. LEAVER: Is that going to be part of
24 your licensing basis, that you will only run the MOX
25 assemblies for two cycles?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NESBITT: Well, we are proposing the
2 limit on maximum fuel pin burn up of 50,000, and that
3 will almost effectively require that we only run it
4 two cycles.

5 MR. LEAVER: Okay. So the limit is the
6 50,000?

7 MR. NESBITT: Yes, the limit is the
8 50,000.

9 MR. LEAVER: Is it fair to say while we
10 are on the subject here -- I have a copy of Mr.
11 Lamplan's (phonetic) presentation and there is a
12 fission gas release as a function of burn up for UO2
13 and for MOX, and this is based on EDF data, where I
14 guess just surveying spent rods.

15 And it looks like if I am able to
16 distinguish these dots, that you see up at around
17 50,000 that you are seeing for UO2 that the numbers
18 may be as high as 2 or 2-1/2 percent.

19 And for MOX it is like a factor of two.
20 Is that a fair characterization of that in your mind?

21 MR. NESBITT: Do you have a page number on
22 that one?

23 MR. LEAVER: There is one, but I can't
24 read it. It is about three-quarters of the way
25 through, and -- well, I will show you. This is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one.

2 MR. NESBITT: I think that is an accurate
3 characterization, and if Patrick was here
4 -- and he is more of the expert than I -- he would say
5 that effect again goes back more to the power history
6 and the higher powers at the burn ups of 40,000 or
7 above, than it does for the fact of the MOX.

8 Now, Mr. Clement may have a comment that
9 he may care to make.

10 MR. CLEMENT: It could be both.

11 MR. NESBITT: Yes.

12 MR. CLEMENT: Because you may have higher
13 power, but also you have a much higher local
14 (inaudible) -- at the same power.

15 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Anything else? MOX
16 assemblies typically to be withdrawn after two cycles?
17 NO.

18 MR. GIESEKE: Are you citing any
19 differences between --

20 MR. CLEMENT: The last line is more
21 difference. The first lines are characteristics of
22 the MOX are to be used, and the last one is a more
23 general statement from differences between MOX fuel
24 and low enriched uranium fuel.

25 What would be an interesting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 characteristic throughout, and not for our meetings
2 now, is just to state that it depends on the core
3 arrangement and the core history of each MOX.

4 MR. NESBITT: We have some information on
5 the proposed fuel management and the fuel
6 qualification plan, which I am trying to remember if
7 this committee or group got a hold of that or not.

8 We provided it to the NRC, but I don't
9 know if you all were distributed that document.

10 MR. CLEMENT: We were distributed one
11 document about assessments, but it was not quite -- I
12 am not so sure it was related to exactly what is
13 foreseen in the reactors (inaudible).

14 MR. GIESEKE: Have we resolved all the
15 questions relative to the oxidation -- surface
16 oxidation on M5 relative to the other findings? There
17 was information to be gathered wasn't there about the
18 intersurface oxidation? I am trying to remember.
19 Does anybody remember that?

20 DR. POWERS: The major controversy was at
21 what level of oxidation do the zirconium-niobium
22 alloys embrittle, and there was or has been a report
23 from an investigator in Germany, I think, who was
24 arguing that they embrittle at lower oxidation levels
25 than the 17 percent that we allow for a LOCA accident.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And it was presented information that was
2 not the case, and Ralph has a program where he is
3 having to investigate it, and it is like a lot of
4 these mechanical properties, that a little bit depends
5 on the technique we use to measure it.

6 And the German investigator was using a
7 technique that is thought to give lower embrittlement
8 results than what most other people use, and the
9 regulations specify exactly what you are supposed to
10 use, and he was not doing that.

11 So now Ralph is looking at it, and my
12 perception -- and without having heard any final
13 results, is that the M-5 is actually better and not
14 worse. Certainly it oxidizes less during normal
15 operations.

16 DR. KRESS: And does it affect the GAP
17 release?

18 MR. NESBITT: I believe the German data
19 was based on some samples of cladding that were
20 actually Russian if I am not mistaken.

21 DR. POWERS: It was a Zirconium-niobium
22 alloy.

23 MR. NESBITT: Compositionally, they were
24 the same, but in terms of how they were manufactured,
25 and processed, it was significantly different, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (inaudible).

2 DR. POWERS: I think even compositionally
3 that they were best described as similar and not the
4 same. And my perception is that Fran Adams come back
5 with his data that will show that the ductility is
6 actually better in the Niobium alloys than in the tin
7 alloys.

8 And so I don't know if the issue is
9 closed, but it just doesn't seem like -- there is no
10 smoking gun that says we have got a problem. I think
11 the problem, if it were to manifest, and there is
12 really very little during the source term that is
13 acceptance criteria for ECCS performance.

14 And it might cause some variation of
15 exactly where you pop the clad, but I think that is
16 not so crucial as whether the ECCS was acceptable or
17 not.

18 DR. KRESS: I think you are right.

19 DR. POWERS: And like I said, my
20 perception of this is that there is no problem there.

21 DR. KRESS: And a more ductile material
22 may block the core worst than -- and depending on
23 which it goes.

24 DR. POWERS: That could be, but the
25 regulation has a pretty well described acceptance

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 criteria.

2 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Now I can return this
3 back now. I just took your suggestion that I would go
4 ahead and characterize this as being different rather
5 an a MOX inherent characteristic.

6 MR. SCHAPEROW: The question is what kind
7 of reactor is going to be used? I guess that was
8 important for some of the reducing oxidizing issues.
9 Is it all going to be PWRs?

10 MR. NESBITT: No, our plans are to use it
11 in four loop Westinghouse designs, water reactors
12 (inaudible).

13 DR. KRESS: That's because of the ice
14 condensers, which are most suited for MOX fuel than
15 the --

16 (Laughter.)

17 DR. POWERS: A more interesting issue is
18 to see how these ice condenser plants stand up to 757s
19 orders with gasoline.

20 (Discussion off the record.)

21 MR. LEAVER: Let me ask a question. The
22 MOX assembly would seem that it would -- that you
23 basically are going to have a higher power throughout
24 the time that the assemblies are in the reactor, and
25 from that assembly, versus a UO2 assembly; is that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right?

2 MR. NESBITT: No, that's not true.

3 MR. LEAVER: That's not true?

4 MR. NESBITT: No. And in fact, my
5 anticipation is that due to some slightly greater
6 uncertainties in power distribution predictions, and
7 things like that, they will actually have a slightly
8 lower peak limit, in terms of power, and FQU, and FWA,
9 and things like that.

10 But we are going to use this in a manner
11 -- we are going to control the power of the assembly,
12 using things like burnable poisons, and core loading,
13 et cetera.

14 So that the fuel management with MOX is
15 very similar to our current field management with LEU
16 fuel. So I guess what I am saying is --

17 MR. LEAVER: So you are saying that the
18 peak power wouldn't be any higher?

19 MR. NESBITT: Right.

20 MR. LEAVER: But at the end -- and let me
21 try and say this differently. If you are at the end
22 of a cycle, isn't it true that the MOX assemblies will
23 have a higher power than a UO2 assembly would that has
24 been in there the same amount of time?

25 MR. NESBITT: And in the same location and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in the same burnable poison?

2 MR. LEAVER: Right.

3 MR. NESBITT: Another way to characterize
4 that might be saying that in the overall field
5 management strategy, we might see MOX carrying less of
6 the power at the beginning of the cycle relative to
7 LEU and more at the end of the cycle relative to LEU.

8 But all of the assemblies, of course,
9 would be less power peaking limits.

10 MR. LEAVER: Right. Right.

11 MR. CLEMENT: That means that for short
12 term, when you look at (inaudible), you have probably
13 come to the end of the cycle, and at that time you
14 have more power, and the more power you have at the
15 beginning of an accident in a MOX fuel, then you
16 (inaudible), and this is the difference.

17 MR. SCHAPEROW: At the beginning of the
18 cycle, we have less.

19 MR. CLEMENT: Oh, the beginning of the
20 cycle --

21 MR. LEAVER: You will have less plutonium
22 at the end of the cycle than you did at the beginning?

23 MR. NESBITT: Yes, less in the MOX.

24 MR. LEAVER: And so you have less
25 plutonium at the end, and now I am wondering --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NESBITT: When we do dose
2 calculations, we are always looking into --

3 MR. LEAVER: You always do, and that's
4 right, and maybe that is still the right thing to do.
5 But it is true that you have less plutonium in the MOX
6 assemblies?

7 MR. NESBITT: Well, yes. We typically --

8 DR. KRESS: Plutonium doesn't drive any of
9 the regulations that I am aware of.

10 MR. NESBITT: No, iodine tends to.

11 MR. SCHAPEROW: Not yet. I'm just
12 kidding. Iodine is still way ahead.

13 DR. KRESS: Well, the release rate is to
14 one percent, then --

15 MR. LEAVER: And are we smart enough to --
16 I don't think any of us are smart enough to sit here
17 and do it, but if we did calculations -- for example,
18 MELCOR. You are pretty familiar with MELCOR, right,
19 Jason? You guys have done a lot of calculations. How
20 do you model the core? How many nodes do you have for
21 the core?

22 DR. KRESS: Not very many.

23 MR. SCHAPEROW: Not too many.

24 DR. KRESS: Actually, I think it is 3 or
25 4.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SCHAPEROW: Not too much right now.
2 We only have three radial rings, and even for the
3 recirc it is only flow calculations. And maybe we
4 have between five axial --

5 DR. KRESS: And MELCOR doesn't know
6 anything about MOX fuel.

7 MR. LEAVER: Right. So you really
8 couldn't calculate if there is an effect, but if there
9 were an effect due to the fact that you have got at
10 the end of cycling we worry about the source term if
11 you have a higher power -- if your MOX assembly is a
12 higher powered assembly, you are saying that we can't
13 calculate that?

14 MR. SCHAPEROW: We model the corner rings,
15 and if one of the rings can be identified as a
16 (inaudible), but I don't know how they are laid out in
17 the core.

18 MR. NESBITT: David, in the severe
19 accident analysis, we tell the code what greater
20 nuclide inventories are, but I am not saying the
21 code --

22 DR. KRESS: Do you calculate that with a
23 more detailed model or scale?

24 MR. NESBITT: Right.

25 MR. SCHAPEROW: We assume radial symmetry,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and I would think MAP does, too.

2 MR. NESBITT: So if you can analyze that
3 effect, for example, per a given accident beginning in
4 the cycle, worst or better within the cycle, simply by
5 loading those inventories in, and to the extent that
6 you have confidence in the ability of the code to
7 calculate the releases, then you can assess the
8 impacts from that.

9 DR. KRESS: Right.

10 MR. SCHAPEROW: We may end as high as five
11 radial rings on a 10 axcisa (phonetic), like this did
12 with --

13 DR. KRESS: But you are never going to
14 capture the details that we are talking about.

15 MR. NESBITT: I don't think so.

16 MR. BOYACK: Do you feel like you have
17 enough specification the MOX to go ahead and actually
18 begin proceeding with the work of the source term
19 characterization? We call it extended applicability,
20 but it has not been done before, and so it is a little
21 different.

22 Do you have enough to go ahead by way of
23 specification?

24 DR. KRESS: Yeah, and if there is anything
25 else to affect it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GIESEKE: Did you bring all your
2 release rate data in to discuss with us, Tom?

3 DR. KRESS: That is not a specification,
4 but --

5 MR. SCHAPEROW: When you say typical, as
6 typical end of life; is that what that is?

7 MR. NESBITT: After two cycles, yes.

8 MR. LEAVER: One other question, Steve.
9 Is there a substantial difference in inventory? Well,
10 let's just take iodine, which I know is important.

11 MR. NESBITT: Right.

12 MR. LEAVER: An iodine inventory in a end
13 of cycle MOX assembly, versus end of cycle UO2
14 assembly?

15 MR. NESBITT: I think it depends on the
16 isotopes.

17 MR. LEAVER: What I have from before for
18 a 131 was a ratio of about 1.02 (inaudible) and a
19 1.74.

20 MR. NESBITT: And you said that the iodine
21 is only about 2 percent higher?

22 MR. LEAVER: 131, that's correct. Krypton
23 is 68 percent, and --

24 MR. LEAVER: And ruthenium would be the
25 most extreme, in terms of the difference between the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 two assemblies?

2 MR. NESBITT: Xenium 135, and 1.6 in MOX
3 (inaudible), and so those are the two that have a
4 significance, and the rest are -- and in krypton, a
5 much lower reater than having the .9 to 1.1 range.

6 MR. LEAVER: Thank you very much.

7 MR. NESBITT: Well, the information came
8 from a calculation, but it is not a published record.

9 DR. POWERS: If I am not mistaken, there
10 are whole suites of calculations done at Oak Ridge on
11 burning MOX.

12 MR. NESBITT: Yes.

13 DR. KRESS: And there exists calculations
14 on these inventory differences, and I have seen them,
15 but I have forgotten what they were. But I think they
16 are consistent with what he said, that only a few of
17 the isotopes changes considerably, and I just don't
18 remember the numbers. They have the numbers and they
19 have been run.

20 DR. POWERS: I can't recall the fellow
21 that was in charge of that program, but the same name
22 shows up a lot on the publication.

23 DR. KRESS: Yeah.

24 MR. NESBITT: Trent Prim.

25 MR. GIESEKE: If the inventory is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 same, then we can identify the major differences with
2 what two there are, and think about what that does to
3 the chemistry, which may not be too big of a deal.

4 DR. KRESS: I don't know if the inventory
5 is going to affect fission product release much.

6 MR. GIESEKE: What?

7 DR. KRESS: I don't think it is going to
8 affect the release fractions of the inventory. We
9 think it is what the MOX does to the tool
10 characteristics that is going to take more.

11 MR. LEAVER: You mean in terms of --

12 DR. KRESS: Release fractions.

13 MR. LEAVER: Well, when you say what the
14 MOX does to the fuel characteristics, which fuel
15 characteristics are you talking about?

16 DR. KRESS: The plutonium and --

17 MR. LEAVER: Which is mainly going to be
18 a gap --

19 DR. KRESS: Well, I am not so sure of
20 that. The plutonium tends to separate itself from the
21 uranium and hang out on the edges of the uranium
22 grains, and from the standpoint of how much of the
23 fission products are born in the plutonium, versus the
24 regular plutonium, there may be a distribution
25 difference of where the fission products reside in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fuel.

2 And that distribution could have taken a
3 release fraction, and that is one of the things that
4 has been speculated to have affected the reactivity
5 insertion accident, and just where the fission
6 products reside in the fuel.

7 MR. LEAVER: And when you say where it
8 resides, you are talking about within the fuel
9 pellets, and residing let's say at the edge of the
10 pellet, versus at the center?

11 DR. KRESS: Within the grains that make up
12 the fuel pellet.

13 DR. POWERS: And in LEU, you have lots and
14 lots of intragranular bubbles, and they are very, very
15 tiny. And with this grain --

16 MR. LEAVER: Intragranular?

17 DR. POWERS: Within a grain, and what I am
18 talking about is when you are burning the fuel itself
19 to get a corona about around it, and where those
20 bubbles may no longer be behaving like gas bubbles.

21 And so you put power impulse into them,
22 and they want to expand rather than just redissolve.

23 DR. KRESS: But I don't know if that
24 affects the fission product release for LOCAs, as
25 opposed to RIAs.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: Well, I think what you give
2 with the data on that is that you affect the release
3 rates.

4 DR. KRESS: Well, I think with respect to
5 the mobility of the stuff in the grains and stuff, and
6 that goes into the rate, and maybe feeds the rates
7 back into the overall integral amount, because you
8 have got a fixed temperature profile, and so the rates
9 will affect the total amount of release, which goes
10 back to the fractional release.

11 And so I would have to see some data
12 before I can figure out how much --

13 (Discussion off the record.)

14 MR. LEAVER: In the interests of trying to
15 understand the impact of MOX, how much more plutonium,
16 or less, is there -- probably more -- in a MOX
17 assembly at the end of the cycle than in a UO2
18 assembly? Is it like a factor of two, or --

19 MR. NESBITT: If you look at a PWR fuel
20 assembly, once you have burned it a couple of cycles,
21 you are up towards about one percent plutonium; and
22 with the MOX assembly, you start at an average across
23 all the pellets of 4.4 percent say of plutonium, and
24 by the time you discharge after a couple of cycles,
25 you are down to around 3 percent plutonium.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So you are talking about burn up in the
2 forties of a difference of about 3 to 1 or more than
3 that --

4 MR. LEAVER: Would this affect whatever it
5 turns out to be that you are talking about, possibly
6 a higher rate due to the plutonium oxide? You see
7 that I guess to some degree, even in uranium fuel at
8 the end of the cycle just due to the presence of the
9 plutonium.

10 DR. KRESS: I don't know how it would be
11 affected unless I see some data. I can't make a model
12 for it.

13 MR. BOYACK: Okay. Let's see. These are
14 the characteristics, and we have a few differences.
15 Let me just take a moment then and talk about how we
16 might proceed tomorrow. In effect, this is the table
17 that we have to fill in, right?

18 But what I think we ought to try to do is
19 basically fill in the tables here. Let's see. We
20 still have a GAP release here, and --

21 DR. KRESS: Are you going to add high burn
22 up on the title?

23 MR. SCHAPEROW: Yes, please do. You might
24 want to add PWR to that, too, because we did have some
25 different issues.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BOYACK: Let's see. PWR containment
2 or PWR model --

3 MR. SCHAPEROW: PWR reactor. If the panel
4 agrees, we need to distinguish for something that we
5 do.

6 MR. BOYACK: Release fractions. Let's
7 see. I think we are retaining this word aren't we?

8 (Laughter.)

9 MR. BOYACK: In effect, quite what happens
10 in these panels is that we learn as we go, and the
11 last meeting turned out to be very, very effective,
12 and we have used it again, which is that we basically
13 make these main comments, and just go and let
14 everybody have their input regarding that.

15 And so that is what I would propose to do,
16 and I will have these tables slightly updated
17 tomorrow. But basically it will be what we would have
18 Dave Leaver do, and he would go ahead and hold the
19 fort on the GAP release.

20 And this happens to be the duration, and
21 it is the duration part of it that we are dealing with
22 right here. So if that is all right, that is how I
23 intend to proceed.

24 We have a day-and-a-half to work this, and
25 it seems to me that it is achievable, because you are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in such a groove now, and we may be able to go home at
2 noon tomorrow after doing the MOX.

3 And I watch Dana, and when he is sitting
4 there writing, it usually means that he is doing his
5 calculations numbers, and so he is ready to go.
6 Usually.

7 DR. POWERS: I'm just trying to understand
8 how we are getting rid of plutonium from the
9 inventories and what not.

10 MR. BOYACK: If you go from 4-1/2 to 3?

11 DR. POWERS: Yeah, and if you take 60
12 percent of the core and go from zero to one, and it is
13 not obvious that we are getting rid of any plutonium
14 there.

15 MR. LEAVER: The key is to normalize or
16 the key is to change 95 percent to (inaudible) 239 to
17 a mixture, which is 240, isn't that right?

18 DR. POWERS: Why don't we just grind it up
19 and mix it then?

20 MR. BOYACK: One of the questions that
21 occurred to me as we were talking was if you have this
22 core that is now mixed with LU and MOX, and we are
23 looking at the source term for this fuel, which has
24 this combination of several things, are you to the
25 point where you are able to sort of --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: You know what, I am going to
2 come down and say just over and over, and over again,
3 is that I have some vague understanding, limited
4 understanding, of some of the microstructural things
5 that occur when you make MOX fuel, and I can relate
6 that to some of the early parts of the fission product
7 release.

8 And I can say qualitatively some things
9 move up and some things move -- almost nothing moves
10 down, but where data start. And it seems to me that
11 the real chore tomorrow is going to be where fill out
12 the tables fairly expeditiously as you indicated, but
13 the real chore is to come down and say if you want to
14 do these tables right, here are the kind of data that
15 you need.

16 MR. LEAVER: Yes.

17 DR. POWERS: And I think that takes some
18 thought.

19 MR. BOYACK: Tom.

20 DR. KRESS: I am going to be very
21 uncomfortable when giving the numbers at all.

22 DR. POWERS: I don't know what the
23 database that we have, but I will tell you that the
24 database that we are deriving most of our fission
25 product releases from has been a fairly unsatisfactory

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 database, and constructed very heuristically.

2 And there has been lots of work that has
3 been done saying let's get some quick numbers here,
4 and there was not this interaction between what the
5 code really needs and the experimental program, which
6 I think has become the norm now for these experiments.

7 It seems to me that we ought to spend some
8 time and say do these experiments, and do them this
9 way.

10 MR. BOYACK: Tom, you started to say
11 something about being uncomfortable with any numbers
12 at all?

13 DR. KRESS: I have an intuition that MOX
14 fuels is going to give higher source terms, higher
15 release practices. How much higher? I haven't the
16 vaguest idea without some data. I just don't know how
17 to quantify it.

18 MR. BOYACK: And, Bernard, are you fairly
19 comfortable with working through to a MOX system?

20 MR. CLEMENT: I have two points. I think
21 we should before giving values try to point out what
22 are the differences, and where we have some indication
23 where we don't as the first step for filling up tables
24 with numbers.

25 And if we feel compatible with MOX, and I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would remind you that our source term that we used
2 that made our reevaluation, that a few of these
3 somewhat envelope, and you have seen that from,
4 generally speaking, the values that you have given
5 during this panel.

6 And they are very often higher than the
7 values of the other members of the panel. So it is
8 much easier to cope with the uncertainties that are
9 still existing for most, and for which we need more
10 data.

11 And so it depends on the use that you make
12 from the numbers you put in the tables, and you accept
13 that there is some conservatism.

14 MR. LEAVER: Bernard, at the last meeting,
15 you talked about the RT test, RT1 and RT2.

16 MR. CLEMENT: HT1 and R27

17 MR. LEAVER: And then HT1 and R27, which
18 were good comparisons for UO2 versus MOX, and they
19 have similar burn ups and peak temperatures. And you
20 said that you observed faster releases in one, and the
21 other the opposite, but that there was no data. Is
22 there data available for those?

23 MR. CLEMENT: I don't have the data, but
24 there are some things that I could present to clarify
25 what was said last time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LEAVER: We are very data starved, and
2 so I think it would be useful. I mean, I don't know
3 what we are going to decide to do here. We may not
4 be able to fill this table out, but there were two
5 VERCORS tests that were pretty good comparisons,
6 because everything else was almost the same, except
7 UO2 versus MOX.

8 MR. BOYACK: Okay. What I have done is I
9 have started to create just the form of a table, which
10 we can sit around and talk about, which is particular
11 characteristics of what it is with low enriched
12 uranium, and what it is with MOX, and if this would
13 meet the data needs with the experimental amenities
14 that would spring from that.

15 And I think you suggested that this would
16 be a good first step to start. Is that the type of
17 thing that you had in mind, that discussion? And then
18 I would try to capture some of it on a table, and we
19 would have the transcript in addition.

20 But it helps if I can get a little bit
21 down and print a copy, and have it in front of people.

22 MR. CLEMENT: Basically, the same
23 information from last time, that maybe with MOX the
24 use of more explanations. So I will say that David
25 that the RT1 and HT1 (inaudible), and this one is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comparable to the RT1 test from which you drew, and
2 this one comparable to the HT1 from which you drew.

3 Okay. This one, RT2, was reducing
4 conditions for RT2, and oxidizing conditions. The two
5 fuels were quite similar, and you can see the results,
6 and (inaudible), and do you put three pellets here,
7 and heat them up with (inaudible), and you get
8 everything in the filter here (inaudible).

9 And then you have the measurement on line
10 on the fuel, and have you going out, and measurements
11 on line on the filter, and you go get (inaudible).

12 There is also an important addition
13 between the two tests, and that the first one after
14 fuel was not (inaudible), and so you don't have the
15 measurements of a short life fission product. You
16 only have measurements of long life, and measurements
17 (inaudible).

18 The other one was more greatly
19 (inaudible), and we have much more measurements, both
20 from the fuel and from the filter. Now, the two fuels
21 are quite similar and occupying (inaudible), and then
22 oxidizing the tests and reducing tests.

23 And in both cases, before coming to this
24 rate here, the (inaudible) oxidizing conditions, there
25 is a plateau in which cladding normally (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So the point is and which complicates the situation,
2 is that we know fuel degradation has a large impact on
3 short term, and fuel degradation has been very
4 different in (inaudible).

5 And so in the RT7 test, in oxidizing
6 conditions, fuel relocation has been observed at
7 nearly 3000/xelvin (phonetic). In fact, there is a
8 very good measurement of fuel relocation by having the
9 gamma (inaudible) measuring just the top of the
10 pellets and looking at the volatile fission pellets
11 (inaudible).

12 And that is a good indication that it will
13 relocate, and that has always been confirmed
14 afterwards by additional examination. So the
15 temperature was about 500 degrees lower, and that is
16 the same for the (inaudible).

17 MR. LEAVER: You maybe were saying you get
18 eutectic is what you were saying?

19 MR. CLEMENT: That is one explanation.
20 And the people in charge of the experiments will try
21 to make confirmation tests on these relocation
22 (inaudible) temperature is very important. And if you
23 look at the final state of degradation, they are quite
24 the same.

25 These are reviews coming from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (inaudible), which is the bottom, and this is the top,
2 and (inaudible), and the upper is really eroded here
3 (inaudible).

4 And if you look at the uranium
5 distributions, and you do all the tests, they would
6 give you an indication of fuels that we have here, and
7 fuels (inaudible). So here there is a little bit more
8 degradation, but you have to remember that 500 degrees
9 (inaudible).

10 So that is the first thing, and this was
11 for conversion of the (inaudible), and as I said
12 before, for the RT1 test, we are less better than for
13 the RT7, because the (inaudible), but this is an
14 interesting comparison between RT1, RT2, and for
15 another test, RT4 (inaudible).

16 And further the temperature evolution for
17 the RT1 test (inaudible), and this is 2700K, and this
18 is for the RT2. Forget the spikes here. And the
19 indication earlier in the MOX fuel at that point, and
20 in the MOX fuel at that point.

21 You can forget the spike here that would
22 be for the measurement. But what is quite interesting
23 is if you look at the cerium 137 measured on-line, you
24 would have roughly the same temperatures as here, and
25 in the MOX fuel.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. KRESS: Is that one at the top?

2 MR. CLEMENT: What?

3 DR. KRESS: Is that number one at the top?

4 MR. CLEMENT: Number One at the top?

5 DR. KRESS: I mean the release fraction
6 values.

7 MR. CLEMENT: For the release fraction
8 value, I am not so sure that I can get to that value
9 (inaudible). You can imagine.

10 DR. KRESS: So, RT1 was for regular UO2
11 fuel?

12 MR. CLEMENT: Yes, and RT2 for MOX fuel.
13 The burn ups are not very different. This RT4 was
14 released from (inaudible) and quite similar
15 (inaudible). This is for comparisons between RT2 and
16 RT1, and for a test with a few indications of
17 temperature that it is low.

18 MR. LEAVER: Hold on one second. RT1 and
19 RT2 is a valid comparison of MOX and UO2, right; RT2
20 being MOX and the RT1 being UO2, and those are both
21 oxidizing.

22 MR. CLEMENT: Yes.

23 MR. LEAVER: And so I guess your
24 conclusion is that for the MOX that it is occurring
25 faster?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CLEMENT: Oh, yes.

2 MR. LEAVER: What is the time scale?

3 MR. CLEMENT: The time scale is an hour,
4 4:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., and 6:00 p.m. This is the
5 plateau, for instance. The temperature plateau has
6 been devoted to cladding oxidation. So rather low
7 temperatures.

8 MR. LEAVER: If you can't tell us the
9 numbers on the release scale, the Y axis, but can you
10 tell us is it logarithmic?

11 MR. CLEMENT: No, it is linear.

12 MR. LEAVER: It's linear? Okay.

13 MR. CLEMENT: But if you look for instance
14 at the span of time for (inaudible) for the MOX fuel
15 is a better release fraction than for the UO2 fuel
16 release fraction.

17 And that is at the end of the transient
18 when the fuel is relocated, you have the same
19 (inaudible) release fraction. The difference in the
20 (inaudible) truly liquified and relocated (inaudible).

21 Okay. For RT2, there is not much so and
22 not many conclusions. So at the beginning all the
23 fuel is at a lower temperature, and volatility fission
24 techniques is accelerated, and the difference is nt a
25 general difference for the MOX fuel, and from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 results of one single test.

2 And with the discussions that we have had
3 with europium and cerium, it seems that most of
4 europian and cerium stayed in the fuel (inaudible) and
5 values that are given on the French and European
6 (inaudible).

7 For there is more information for RT7, and
8 that is because it was radiated, and so this one is
9 not permitted, and this one is (inaudible), but this
10 is roughly 3,000 gallons, and (inaudible). And this
11 is gas release from xenon to measure on-line and the
12 gas capacity on the (inaudible).

13 So this is krypton 85, and this is at 1500
14 temperature, this plateau, and the purple line is from
15 Krypton 85, and the green line is xenon, and the same
16 values roughly for 133 and 137 (inaudible).

17 And so first that this has already been
18 observed, and as soon as we start to have the release
19 activities, and then the flowing temperature plateau
20 to lower (inaudible), and the spike, and this area --

21 DR. KRESS: That is completely different
22 behavior than you see with regular fuel.

23 MR. CLEMENT: And with such kind of
24 measurements for high burn up fuel, and because of the
25 transient and things are ready to go outside.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. POWERS: I think that (inaudible)

2 DR. KRESS: They tended to always -- oh,
3 this is the release rate.

4 MR. CLEMENT: This is the release rate.

5 DR. KRESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I
6 was thinking about the curves and has the integrated
7 release. Yeah, we definitely saw it.

8 MR. CLEMENT: That is the release rate.

9 DR. POWERS: You had explained it to me
10 once, but I can't remember all our explanation. But
11 it was totally reasonable.

12 MR. CLEMENT: Well, if you want, here you
13 see for cryptium a larger piece than for (inaudible).
14 And what was present initially in the GAP is not
15 there, and has already been released. That's because
16 these are open.

17 This small pike of cryptium is
18 interesting, because it (inaudible) at the temperature
19 plateau at 1200 (inaudible), and so you can see here
20 that with the high burn up and that with long life
21 fission products has more (inaudible) than the short
22 life (inaudible).

23 And then to point out some differences,
24 and this is an interesting one. Okay. In that case,
25 molybdenum was not released in the air, and had a very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 low release, and the comparable release as with
2 ruthenium.

3 And what is interesting is that this is
4 the lower part of the crucible, and this is the upper
5 part, and this is the initial repartition of
6 ruthenium, and molybdenum, and this is the repartition
7 afterwards.

8 And it seems that would have some
9 application, and that is important to know where are
10 the fission products at the beginning, and how will
11 they react and have different behavior. So, on RT7,
12 zirconium and neodymium are retained.

13 There is a low, but significant, release
14 of these elements -- niobium, rhodium --

15 DR. KRESS: When you say less than 15
16 percent, is it the fact that that didn't say less than
17 10 percent means that it is somewhere about or in
18 between those two?

19 MR. CLEMENT: The release is the same for
20 all. This was a comment, and I don't know whether it
21 is right or not. But the same comment was made before
22 that we have reached a very high temperature, and
23 (inaudible), and compared to the RT2 test, and then
24 the MOX test (inaudible). We think that molybdenum is
25 found and associated with ruthenium (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Barium is semi-volatile, and these are (inaudible).
2 And total release of gas (inaudible).

3 DR. KRESS: And that was (inaudible)?

4 MR. CLEMENT: So that is the same as was
5 for the last time, and (inaudible) earlier, and almost
6 (inaudible). And this is for the contrary, and this
7 is not well written. In fact, in RT7, the release is
8 not earlier. But the release of UO2 is later, but it
9 is not earlier.

10 MR. LEAVER: I didn't understand that.

11 MR. CLEMENT: In the RT2 test, the release
12 of volatile MOX is earlier than not --

13 MR. LEAVER: Right, the MOX is earlier
14 than the UO2.

15 MR. CLEMENT: When the fuel is relocated,
16 and this is what I said before. When it is liquified,
17 it goes down and has the same amount of (inaudible).

18 MR. LEAVER: Right.

19 MR. CLEMENT: In RT7 the release of
20 volatile UO2, this is not earlier.

21 MR. LEAVER: It is not earlier?

22 MR. CLEMENT: Right. But the release is
23 almost total in both cases, but this sentence is not
24 very good.

25 MR. LEAVER: When you say it is not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 earlier, you are saying -- first you said contrary,
2 meaning -- well, it's not really contrary, but it just
3 is not earlier.

4 MR. CLEMENT: It is not earlier.

5 MR. LEAVER: Okay.

6 MR. CLEMENT: The sentence is bad. So you
7 can imagine that we still need to work on the
8 (inaudible).

9 MR. BOYACK: Okay. The question was
10 whether a copy could be made of those for use
11 tomorrow. Okay. Is there any other comments or
12 questions before we adjourn?

13 MR. LEAVER: Thank you very much.

14 (Simultaneous conversation inaudible).

15 MR. BOYACK: So I take it that that is it,
16 and we convene again tomorrow at 8:15, and be escorted
17 up. We will begin on the table that Bernard suggested
18 and that I had pulled up here a moment ago, wherever
19 I put it, which was basically to list the
20 characteristics, and talk about the LEU behavior, the
21 MOX behavior, and see if there is anything that
22 characterizes the current state of the knowledge.

23 MR. LEAVER: We should probably have
24 Charlie Tinkler and Jason in the morning first thing,
25 and decide whether we want to -- I am concerned, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 guess, like Tom that if we fill out this table that we
2 are going to maybe misrepresent what we know here,
3 which is not much.

4 And we might be better off talking about
5 what we know and what we don't, and maybe helping to
6 come up with a plan, because the NRC is going to have
7 to be able to come up with a source term for this in
8 order to license the plant.

9 But I don't think necessarily this is the
10 time to do it, when we really don't have any
11 information.

12 MR. BOYACK: I do know what they intended
13 to do. Now, whether or not -- well, I think they have
14 to rely on the panel, and the panel basically has said
15 that we are not in a position to do that.

16 MR. LEAVER: Well, maybe not at this time.

17 MR. BOYACK: And this information would be
18 used in what we are talking about, and in any case, we
19 will mention that tomorrow. I don't know whether
20 Charlie was planning on being here. Jason obviously
21 was. And so we can make that point to him early.

22 And then we could start on the table and
23 see if Charlie can come to deal with this.

24 MR. LEAVER: Sure.

25 DR. KRESS: Are we going to get copies of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those slides to take home with us tonight so we can
2 think about them and see how they --

3 MR. BOYACK: Which slides?

4 DR. KRESS: The ones that Clement just
5 presented.

6 MR. BOYACK: If we can get copies now.

7 DR. KRESS: I would like to take them home
8 and think about them, because that is all the data
9 that I have seen, and all I have got to base my
10 opinion on.

11 MR. BOYACK: Okay.

12 (Discussion off the record.)

13 (Whereupon, at 5:19 p.m., the meeting was
14 concluded.)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701